



# **HALIFAX SEED**

ESTABLISHED 1866

## **2024 Seed Catalogue**





Hello Gardeners!

Welcome to the 2024 Halifax Seed Company Catalogue! We've made some exciting changes to this year's edition, including expanded growing tips, dozens of new varieties, and more. 2023 was a challenging year in the garden whether we were dealing with extreme heat and drought at the start of the season or rain followed by rain, rain and more rain throughout the summer here on the east coast. In the vegetable garden many cool season crops like kale did great, while varieties like peppers and tomatoes were slow to get going. On the bright side, lawns looked spectacular and many pests such as a chinch bug were kept at bay. Watching local weather trends and adapting our practices to produce a great harvest is an essential gardening skill, and we hope that our quality seed and supplies have contributed to success in your garden even through challenging conditions.

This upcoming season we're thrilled to introduce many fun new varieties to our Halifax Seed line! Strawberry Fresca is a brand new addition and is a great choice to grow in baskets or garden beds. Check out Hot Fajita Peppers and Cucumber Quick Snack, made to be grown in small containers on a sunny windowsill. We're also very excited to add lisianthus to our annual flower collection, to bring a touch of elegance to your cut flower gardens. Many new organic varieties from High Mowing Organic Seed have joined our 2024 line, including Sweet Gem Sugar Snap peas, Red Picnic peppers, and Damsel tomatoes.

Since 1866 Halifax Seed has helped gardeners across Canada grow, and today we are proud to be a 4th generation, female-owned and operated family business. From our locations in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, the team at Halifax Seed is honoured to continue to support your gardening needs. We all wish you great success in the 2024 growing season, and invite you to connect with us online at [www.halifaxseed.ca](http://www.halifaxseed.ca) for expert advice and to stay up to date on products and news from Halifax Seed.

Happy Gardening,

Emily & Ali Tregunno  
Owners & Co-CEOs  
Halifax Seed Company

***Our 2024 catalogue includes over 100 new varieties! Look for the ★ to spot what's new.***



Order on-line [www.halifaxseed.ca](http://www.halifaxseed.ca)

# 3 EASY WAYS TO PLACE YOUR ORDER:



## ORDER ONLINE

Go to [www.halifaxseed.ca/shop](http://www.halifaxseed.ca/shop) and place your order on our secure web site.



## MAIL IT IN

Complete the order-form enclosed, method of payment and drop it in the mail to us at:  
Halifax Seed Company  
PO Box 8026, Stn A  
Halifax, NS  
B3K 5L8



## FAX

Complete the order form enclosed, payment information and fax us at (902) 455-5271



**TAX:**  
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE TAX. PLEASE SEE OUR ORDER FORM FOR THE APPROPRIATE TAX FOR YOUR AREA.

**SHIPPING & HANDLING:**  
SHIPPING CHARGES ARE INDICATED ON THE ORDER FORM IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CATALOGUE. SOME PRODUCTS DO REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SHIPPING CHARGES DUE TO THE SIZE AND WEIGHT OF THE PRODUCT, THIS WILL BE INDICATED WITH THE PRODUCT.

\*PLEASE NOTE THAT WE SHIP VIA CANADA POST. SMALLER PARCELS (THAT DO NOT CONTAIN TRACKING INFO) CAN TAKE LONGER TO SHIP TO WESTERN CANADA - PLEASE ALLOW APPROXIMATELY 4 WEEKS FOR SOME ITEMS TO GET TO MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND NUNAVUT.

**CATALOGUE NOTES:**  
IN CASE OF CROP FAILURES OR SHORT SUPPLY, WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY SUBSTITUTE AN EQUAL OR BETTER VARIETY, UNLESS YOUR ORDER INDICATES NO SUBSTITUTIONS.

\*PLEASE NOTE THAT PRICES IN THIS CATALOGUE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.\*

### HALIFAX SEED HAPPINESS GUARANTEE

At Halifax Seed we strive to ensure the quality of each order meets our customers' high standards. Halifax Seed's Happiness Guarantee ensures that you will be happy with your purchase, and if not, we'll make it right.

**Damaged Product?** Please contact Halifax Seed immediately upon receiving any item that is damaged or incorrect.

**Seeds:** Seeds are living items that can be affected by multiple variables. Halifax Seed guarantees that all seed surpasses the standards set out by the Canada Seeds Act and Regulations. Please understand that we cannot accept responsibility for the results of extreme weather or garden neglect. If at any time you are unhappy with a variety of home garden seed please contact us so we can help provide a solution.

**Hard Goods:** If you are not fully satisfied with every product you have received, within 30 days simply send them back to us at:  
Halifax Seed Company  
5860 Kane St  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, B3K 2B7  
Please ensure you have a copy of your order number and reason for return included.

**Credit Card Privacy & Security:** Halifax Seed does not store your credit card information. All payments are handled by a secure processing company. Halifax Seed does not share or sell any of our customers information, your info is safe with us.

When you contact us, you will always be greeted by a knowledgeable, professional and cheery Halifax Seed "family" member.

Vegetables.....4

Sprouts.....28

Herbs.....29

Annuals.....32

Perennials.....44

Biennials & Wildflowers...48

Garden Accessories.....50

Grass Seed & Cover Crops.56

Resources.....57

## CATALOGUE QUICK REFERENCE SYMBOLS



All-American Selections is an independent, non-profit organization that tests only new varieties then introduces only the best garden performers as AAS Winners.



NEW!



OUTSTANDING QUALITY



SEED TAPE



CUTTING



WINDOWSILL VARIETY



FULL SUN



PART SUN



PART SHADE / SHADE



START INDOORS



HEIRLOOM



BEE & BUTTERFLY FRIENDLY



COLD TOLERANT

# Vegetables

## ARTICHOKE

*Cynara scolymus*

In cold climates, the artichoke is an annual vegetable. Part of the thistle family, the bud is the edible part of the plant and should be harvested before it's allowed to bloom. It will produce a purple, thistle-like flower if grown to maturity.

*Growing tips: Artichokes prefer full sun and are heavy feeders. Plant seeds ¼" deep. Space plants 2-3' apart and allow 3-4' between rows. To grow as an annual, start transplants 8-10 weeks before planting and allow 10 days of cold (below 10°C) to encourage bud development.*

### Tavor (Organic)

Nearly spineless plants yield 7-8 artichokes averaging 4.5" in diameter. Artichokes are green with purple tips and are buttery and tender when steamed. As an improved Imperial-Star type, Tavor can be grown as an annual from seed.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM1501**

## ASPARAGUS

*Asparagus officinalis*

A hardy perennial, asparagus offers the first harvest of spring. Rich in vitamin A and C, asparagus may be steamed until tender or frozen immediately after harvest for later enjoyment. Harvest spears in the third year when grown from seed, the following spring from mature roots.

*Growing tips: Field-grown roots should be planted as soon as the soil can be worked in a 25cm (10") deep trench enriched with compost or manure. Set each crown upon a small mound of earth and bury it under several inches of soil. As the stalks grow, continue to fill in the trench until it is level with the rest of the garden. Asparagus is a greedy feeder and will benefit from a yearly mulch of compost or manure. Begin harvesting the third spring after planting by cutting 15-22cm (6-9") tall spears at the soil surface. If sowing seeds, soak them for 48 hours prior to planting to encourage germination.*

### Mary Washington

A popular variety offering generous early yields and large tight tips. An heirloom variety with both male and female roots will be produced.

**Seeds ASMW | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99**



**MARY WASHINGTON**



**IMPROVED TENDER.**



**VALENTINO**



**DRAGON LANGERIE**



**TOP NOTCH**



**MARDI GRAS**

## BEANS

*Phaseolus*

Beans are an almost perfect food, as they form a complete protein when eaten with grains and are high in fiber, iron and essential minerals. Easy to grow, beans will benefit your garden as they possess the unique ability to convert nitrogen from the air into a form usable by plants. This process can be accelerated and yields increased with an application of Garden Legume Inoculant.

*Growing Tips: Plant beans in well-drained soil after all danger of frost has passed. Sow seeds 2.5cm (1") deep, 8 per foot, in rows 50cm (20") apart. For a continual harvest of fresh beans, plant new rows every 10 days until mid-July. An application of Garden Legume Inoculant will offer increased yields. Avoid contact with bean plants when they are damp to prevent the spread of fungal diseases.*

### BUSH BEANS

*Phaseolus vulgaris*

Today's varieties of bush beans are stringless, a trait that was bred out of them over a century ago.

### GREEN BUSH BEANS

#### Antigua Bush (Organic)

55 Days. Impressive yields of dark green 5" pods on upright plants. Resistant to Anthracnose, Common Mosaic Virus. Seed count 1oz.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2205**

#### Improved Tendergreen

57 Days. These high-yielding plants produce 15cm (6") long, round, dark green beans that are tender and stringless. Resistant to Bean Mosaic Virus, this variety is delicious fresh, frozen or canned.

**BETG | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99**

#### Mascotte

55 Days. A 2014 AAS Winner, it's perfect for containers and garden beds. Produced high above the foliage, Mascotte's 15cm (6"), slim, medium green pods are the perfect filet bean. Dwarf, upright plants grow 40-45cm (16-18") tall. Stringless with a crisp texture and good flavour.

**BEMA | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$19.99  
Pkt \$4.99 #SU196998 120 Seeds.**

#### Provider (Organic Option)

51 Days. A very early green bean that produces generous clusters of long, straight, round pods. The plants of this heavy cropper reach 45cm (18") in height. The beans are tasty fresh and freeze extremely well.

**BEPR | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99  
Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2210**

#### Roma II

65 Days. This Italian-type variety bears a heavy crop of tender flat beans with a unique nutty flavour. While the beans are delicious fresh, they are unbeatable for canning and freezing. The vigorous plants will produce over several weeks and are resistant to Bean Rust.

**BERO | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$10.99 | 1kg \$21.99**

#### Slenderette

55 Days. A delicious and versatile green bush bean with slender, 5" pods. Plants are vigorous and hardy, producing huge yields of fresh and crunchy beans. Resistant to Common Bean Mosaic and Curly Top virus.

**BESL | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99**

#### Strike (Organic)

55 Days. Stringless, smooth beans are medium green in colour. Strike is known for its concentrated pod set; great for canning or freezing. Widely adapted, disease resistant variety. Plants boast 5-6" bean pods with white seeds. Seeds per packet - 1 oz.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2255**

#### Valentino

53 Days. Valentino is a high quality bean. The low fiber, tender and tasty beans grow straight, dark green pods that are well positioned on the plant, for easy picking, and set well in hot weather conditions. Growing 6" long, Valentino is great for home and market gardens.

**BEVA | Pkt \$2.99**

### PURPLE BUSH BEANS

#### Dragon Lingerie Bush (Organic)

Unique purple-streaked white pods, also known as Dragon's Tongue. Popular for eating fresh as a snap bean with super flavour and crispness. Streaks fade when cooked. Versatile variety also makes a great shelling bean or dry bean. Purple seeds. Seed Count 1 oz.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2234**

#### Royal Burgundy

55 Days. 5" dark purple pods can be used raw in salads to add colour. Pods turn green when cooked. Upright plants are dark green with a purplish tinge on the stems and petioles.

**BERB | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99**

### YELLOW BUSH BEANS

#### Custard

56 Days. Bright yellow pods are borne on upright bushy plants. This variety of yellow wax bean supplies a continuous harvest of delicious tasting beans that are easy to pick. Custard has resistance to bean common mosaic virus as well as bacterial brown spot. 5-5.5" pods.

**BEKU | Pkt \$2.99 | More sizes available soon on our website!**

#### Pencil Pod Black Wax

56 Days. This yellow variety produces excellent quality beans that are 15cm (6") long, round to semi-round, slightly curved, fleshy and golden yellow. The bushy plants reach 45-53cm (18-21") in height and bear a tender bean that is delicious fresh or frozen.

**BEPP | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99**

#### Top Notch Golden Wax

50 Days. The creamy yellow pods are 14cm (5 ½") long, flat, straight and stringless. The 38-45cm (15-18") high plants offer a heavy yield of tender, tasty beans.

**BEGW | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$12.99 | 1kg \$24.99**



## DRY BUSH BEANS

### Quincy Dry Pinto (Organic)

106 Days. Very high yielding dry pinto bean ideal for slow-cooking and canning. Large bean with a delicious creamy flavour. Upright habit. Resistant to Common Mosaic Necrosis Virus, Common Mosaic Virus, Curly Top Virus. Seed Count 1oz. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2035**

## FRENCH BEANS

### Celine (Dwarf French)

This variety boasts extra-fine, dark purple beans, only 6-7mm thick. These dark stemmed plants grow an abundance of attractive purple/white flowers and produce a great harvest of nutty flavoured beans. **120 Seeds.** **Pkt \$5.99 #SU196951**

### Dior (Dwarf French) ★ 🌱

Well flavoured, crunchy beans which are easy to spot due to their yellow colour. Dwarf Bean 'Dior' is an RHS Award of Garden Merit winner, which forms compact, sturdy plants, reliably setting high yields of uniform pods about 13cm long. 100 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU100310**

### Dwarf French Bean Colour Mix

This colourful mix includes green, yellow and purple pods that produce high yields of extra fine beans over a long cropping period. Growing to around 40-50cm tall, Compass, Adoration and Mistik are the varieties included amongst the mix. These are ideal for those who grow in patio containers, but are equally great to grow in raised beds or in the garden. If you harvest your colourful mixture of beans on a regular basis, this will encourage more flowers to set and will prolong the season. Once harvested, these beans are great for freezing and using in a variety of homecooked dishes. 120 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU186951**

### French Bean Colourful Climbing Mix

This superb mix will provide you with masses of long, tender, fleshy pods of purple, green and yellow colours throughout the entire summer. They're all stringless and boast an exceptionally fine flavour. Varieties: Monte Gusto, Carminat, Monte Cristo. 45 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU195570**

### Maxibel Haricot Vert (Organic)

65 Days. An excellent French filet bean known for long, slender, medium green pods and a delicate texture. Heavy producer of 6-8" beans on good sized plants. Resistant to Common Mosaic Virus and Anthracnose. Seed Count 1oz. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2200**

### Mistik (Dwarf French)

Dwarf French Bean plants hold the beans above the foliage, so they're easier to see and pick and more protected from slugs and disease. Just right for growing in window boxes and pots, these French beans also produce attractive purple flowers. **120 Seeds.** **Pkt \$3.99 #SU197020**

## POLE BEANS

### Phaseolus vulgaris

Growing pole beans is a great way to conserve space in a small garden. Support is a must and may be provided by garden netting, trellising or by creating a bamboo tent. Plant seeds 2.4cm (1") deep and if using bamboo poles, plant 5 to 6 beans at the base of each pole. Plant seeds in a sunny spot in late spring.



MAXIBEL



MISTIK



E-Z GOLD



CUSTARD



SCARLET RUNNER



EDAMAME



KENTUCKY WONDER



RATTLESNAKE



GOLD RUSH



QUINCY DRY



WINDSOR



SEYCHELLES

### Blue Lake Pole (Green)

60 Days. This popular variety boasts an early harvest of round, straight, 18cm (7") long bright green pods that may be enjoyed fresh, frozen or canned for later use. **BEBL | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$23.99**

### Kentucky Wonder Green

65 Days. A vigorous climber, this old-fashioned variety bears a heavy crop of 15-20cm (6-8") long silvery green beans. Stringless if picked young, the curved, flavourful beans are grown on plants that reach over 150cm (5') in height. **BEKW | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$23.99**

### Kentucky Wonder Wax (Yellow)

65-70 Days. A traditional favorite pole bean with butter-yellow 20cm (8") long pods. This tasty, tender bean matures slightly later than Kentucky Wonder Green, but offers a generous crop. **BEWW | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$12.99 | 1kg \$24.99**

### Rattlesnake (Organic) 🌱

Exceptional heirloom flavour fresh, shelled or dry! Picked fresh, beans are round and dark green with unusual purple streaks that fade when cooked. Shelled beans are beige, with rattlesnake streaks when fully dry. Streaked seeds. 1 oz. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2154**

### Seychelles (Organic) ★ 🌱

60 Days. An AAS winner and a prolific producer of perfect quality stringless pods with an archipelago of tender, small seeds inside each. Great flavour. Vines will reach 5' tall and require a trellis. Resistant to Anthracnose and Common Mosaic Virus. Seed Count 1oz. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2161**

## RUNNER BEANS (ORNAMENTAL)

These varieties are usually grown for their flowers but are also edible.

### Scarlet Runner

65 days. Scarlet Runner is prized for its abundance of bright red blooms that attract hummingbirds and add a welcome splash of colour to the vegetable or ornamental garden. Medium green beans that are curved, 12cm (5") long and stringless if picked young are produced on vines that can reach over 300cm (10') in the air! For optimum flavour, harvest and cook beans when they are still young and tender.

**BESR | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 250g \$17.99 | 1kg \$36.99**

### Super Trio Mix

Three of the best stringless 'super' runner bean varieties. Masses of long, tasty pods are freely produced all summer whatever the weather. The mix of flower colours makes them extremely ornamental. Includes Tenderstar, Firestorm and Moonlight. **40 Seeds.** **Pkt \$6.99 #SU199757**

### Mardi Gras Blend (Organic)

55 Days. No more hand mixing after a bean harvest! Varieties selected for their excellent flavour and rates of maturity. Plant successions and harvest these beautiful, festive beans all season long. Includes gold, purple, and green snap beans with 4-6" pods. Seeds per packet - 1oz. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2150**

## EDAMAME

70 Days. An early, heavy yielding, delicious variety even under cool conditions. Best grown with warm day and cool night temperatures. Growing 22" tall fruit is set early with approximately 3 beans per pod. Great for eating fresh out of the pod, canning or freezing. Rich in protein. 10 seeds. **BESO | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$17.99 | 250g \$32.99**

### Midori Giant (Organic) ★

95 Days. Early maturing, high yielding variety with large, buttery seeds. One of the most popular soybeans for edamame. Produces tall, sturdy plants with consistent production. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2241**

## BROAD BEANS

### Vicia faba

A frost hardy, cold-weather crop that thrives in northern gardens. For optimum flavour, harvest beans when they are fully formed, yet still tender.

*Growing Tips: Plant seeds in early spring, as soon as the ground can be worked. Place the seeds 2.5cm (1") deep, 4 to 5 seeds per foot, in rows spaced 45cm (18") apart.*

### Broad Windsor Fava

75 Days. The best of all the English long-pod broad beans, this variety offers heavy yields borne in generous clusters. Pods are very long, filled with 6 to 7 large seeds and produced on plants 60-75cm (24-30") tall. **BEBW | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$9.99 | 250g \$14.99 | 1kg \$25.99**

### Windsor (Organic)

**Hardy plant with large, nutty beans.** English variety dating to 1863 with delicious flavour when eaten as a shell bean. Plants produce 5-6" pods each holding 3-5 large plump beans. Great for freezing or drying. Plants require cool conditions and are not heat tolerant. Hardy to 12 degrees F. Buff coloured seeds. Tall 4' plants. Cold tolerant. 1 oz. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2023**



## BEETS

*Beta vulgaris*

Nutritious greens and tasty roots that are rich in Vitamin A, iron and potassium. Beets are very easy-to-grow and relatively pest and disease free!

*Growing Tips: Plant seed as soon as the soil can be worked in early spring. To ensure a continuous supply of fresh beets all season long, sow additional seeds every two weeks into early summer. Place the seed in rich, well-worked neutral soil 1 cm (1/2") deep, with 10-15 seeds per foot. To hasten germination, soak the seeds for an hour prior to planting. When harvesting, leave a 5cm (2") stub of stem to minimize 'bleeding' of the interior juices.*

### Beetroot Rainbow Mix

Brighten up mealtimes with this superb mix of round-shaped beets that come in a host of colours. They're sweet and flavoursome, particularly if harvested as mouth-watering baby beets. An easy way to add both visual appeal and flavour to all those homegrown salads. Includes Albina Vereduna, Boltardy, Burpees Golden, Chioggia, Detroit. **250 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU151822**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186304**

### Boldor

A superb elongated round golden beet, with sweet, juicy yellow flesh. Ideal for salads or juicing. And, unlike red types, there is no danger of staining. **Contains 175 seeds.**

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU151381**

### Boltardy

Beetroot Boltardy is perfect for exhibition. Being deep red in colour and smooth skinned, this beetroot is ideal. Recommended for early sowing. Recommended for freezing. Twist off foliage when picking, as cutting will make stems bleed sap.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU151383 250 Seeds**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU185432**

### Burpees Golden

A superb, yellow-fleshed beetroot, providing great colour in salads or pickles. Leaves can be cooked like spinach. Row 4.5m (15'). Globe variety. Maturing 12-16 weeks from sowing. No staining, juice doesn't run when cut. A good source of fibre, potassium and calcium. **140 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU151500**

### Chioggia Beet (Organic Option)

60 Days. The most beautiful of all beets with a very sweet flavour. White and red alternating concentric rings look stunning in any dish and on the plate. Green leaves are perfect tossed in a salad. This variety is a must in every garden.

**BTCH | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$26.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2269**

### Detroit Dark Red (Organic Option)

57 Days. This heirloom variety is well-known for its uniform rich red flesh and tasty globe-shaped roots that are flattened at the base. The large tops are an attractive deep green tinged with red and reach 40-45cm (16-18") in height.

**BTDD | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 |**

**500g \$35.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2280**



**TOUCHSTONE**



**AVALANCHE**



**CHIGGOA**



**BOLDOR**



**RUBY QUEEN**



**EARLY WONDER**



**DETROIT DARK RED**



**SHIRAZ**

### Early Wonder (Organic Option)

53 Days. A quick growing variety, Early Wonder produces a smooth flattened globe with a blood red interior. Prized for its beet greens, the tops reach 40-45cm (16-18") in height and are a rich glossy green in colour.

**BTEW | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2290**

### Formanova (Cylindra Improved)

58 Days. This unique beet has an attractive cylindrical shape that makes it ideal for slicing! The roots grow about 15-20cm (6-8") long and 5cm (2") wide with flesh that is dark red, tender and sweet.

**BTFO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99**

### Golden Eye

A colourful alternative to the traditional red beetroot, Beetroot 'Golden Eye' has golden yellow flesh that boasts a sweet flavour which lacks the typical 'earthy' taste of other varieties. Grow as mature roots or as baby beets, roasted, juiced or grated into salads. **100 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU151252**

### Red Ace F1 (Organic)

60 Days. A tried-and-true variety with great uniformity and healthy, bright green tops. High yields of nicely shaped, deep red beets with great storage capacity. Resistant to Cercospora Leaf Spot.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2285**

### Ruby Queen

55 Days. One of the best varieties for garden fresh beets and most popular for canning in the Northeast! It boasts smooth, round, uniform roots with a bright red interior colour and deep green tops that grow 25-30cm (10-12") tall.

**BTRQ | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99**

### Shiraz (Organic)

Unparalleled aesthetics and taste with impressive resistances make Shiraz a reliable choice. Tall, succulent tops for high quality greens and easy bunching. Exceptionally smooth, round 3-4" roots.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2262**

### Touchstone Gold (Organic Option)

55 Days. Smooth golden roots with bright yellow flesh retain their colour when cooked. Excellent, sweet flavour. Tops are strong with pale golden petioles. A great addition to your root garden.

**BTGG | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$54.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2288**

## BROCCOLI

*Brassica oleracea italica*

Broccoli is a 'super food'. It offers Vitamins A and C, protein, potassium, iron, calcium, niacin, dietary fiber and the antioxidant, beta carotene!

*Growing Tips: Broccoli thrives in rich, loose soil that has been amended with compost or well-rotted manure. For a head start on your crop, sow seed indoors 4 to 6 weeks prior to setting out. For a second harvest in the fall, plant additional seed directly in the garden in late June. Sow 10 to 15 seeds per foot, thinning them to 30cm (12") apart.*

### Belstar F1 (Organic)

65 Days. A versatile broccoli with excellent heat and cold tolerance and uniform, rounded heads. A great choice for spring, summer, and fall plantings with excellent vigor. Plants are compact and produce small to medium heads within a 10-14 harvest window.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2302**

### Blue Finn F1

This classic-looking variety of broccoli is compact in shape and boasts productive plants reaching around 30-45cm tall. It will supply a great number of dense florets, weighing up to 500g while remaining tight and full of flavour. Early maturing and great for successional sowing. **20 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU152146**

### Broccoli Raab

42 Days. Great for spring and summer harvest. Tasty mustard like tops, used extensively in Italian and Chinese cooking. Sow after the threat of last frost. Grow plants in full sun and keep soil moist. For best flavour, plant in cool temperatures.

**BRRR | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$11.99**



**RAINBOW MIX**



**RED ACE F1**



**WALTHAM NO 29**



**BROCCOLI RAAB**



**BELSTAR**



**DE CICCIO**



**ASPABROC**



**COVINA F1**



**GREEN MAGIC**



**WOK BROC**



### Covina F1 (Organic) ★

75 Days. A vigorous grower with high stress tolerance and reliable, uniform production. Tolerant of both drought and wet conditions and a great choice for either spring or fall planting. Resistant to Fusarium, Black Rot, and White Rust.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2303**

### De Cicco (Organic)

48 Days. An excellent multi-cut variety for the home garden that produces a 3-4" central head followed by a prolific set of side shoots. Long harvest window.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2300**



AMARANT



CHINESE MICHIHILI



RED EXPRESS



EARLY COPENHAGEN



SAVOY EXPRESS



GOLDEN ACRE



STONEHEAD



RED ACRE

### Gemini F1

80 Days. Easy to grow, this variety of broccoli has good disease resistance and produces florets weighing 300-500g each. Reaching heights of 41-50cm (16-20"); spread 41-50cm (16-20"), it's the perfect vegetable for beds and borders or raised beds. 20 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU152144**

### Green Magic Hybrid

90 Days from direct-sow. Green Magic Hybrid has a uniform, dependable blue-green colour with a buttery flavour and crisp texture. Tolerant to heat, you can pick entire crown all at once, or just the central stalk first which stimulates the production of numerous side-shoots extending your harvest. This compact, high-yielding broccoli grows about 60cm (24") tall. Approximately 100 Seeds.  
**BRGM | Pkt \$3.99 | 5g \$34.99**

### Summer Purple (Sprouting Seeds)

Broccoli (Sprouting) Seeds 'Summer Purple' is a British broccoli variety that has been specially bred for summer and autumn cropping seasons. This means that this type of broccoli does not require a winter season of cold weather to be able to grow a mass of delicious spears! The sturdy stems can grow up to 90cm tall and the plants will produce high yields and bumper crops with regular picking. The scrumptious dark-purple headed florets taste their best when steamed, with an excellent sweet and earthy flavour coming through. This is a must-have and flavoursome addition to many home-cooked

dishes, including stir-fries or Sunday roasts to pot pies and vegetable soups. **100 Seeds.**  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU152147**

### Waltham No. 29 (Organic Option)

70 Days. A traditional variety that withstands cooler late season temps. Delicious, dependable variety. 50-60cm (20-24") plants produce large main heads and lots of side shoots.  
**BRWA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$8.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2315**

### Wok Broc (Chinese Broccoli)

The perfect, quick-growing, cut and come again veggie! All parts of Wok Broc plants are edible. Stalks can be cooked like asparagus, leaves can be used in salads or like spinach in stir-fries, flower buds are eaten like sprouting broccoli and even the flowers are edible and tasty in a salad. Similar in taste to broccoli, but with a hint of kale, Wok Broc can be harvested in only 8-10 weeks and can be grown throughout the winter in a cold greenhouse. **150 Seeds.**  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU152217**

### BROCCOLINI

#### Baby Broccoli

#### Aspabroc

50 Days. The official broccolini. Aspabroc resembles a broccoli raab with an asparagus stem, and offers a mild taste. Eaten raw or briefly cooked, Broccolini is rich in vitamins. A hybrid between broccoli and gai lan, grows 45-60cm (20-24") tall. Aspabroc tastes of sweet broccoli with a hint of asparagus. As first central shoots mature, harvest it quickly to encourage side shoots.

**BRAS | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$59.99 | 5g \$129.99**

### BRUSSELS SPROUTS ❄️

#### Brassica oleracea gemmifera

Brussels Sprouts are well-known for their remarkable frost tolerance.

*Growing Tips: Brussels Sprouts grow best in rich well-worked ground that has a soil pH above 6.0. This easy-to-grow crop may be started indoors or sown directly in the garden. Brussels Sprouts require large amounts of water and should be mulched during the hot summer months to conserve soil moisture. Allow a light frost before harvesting to improve flavour and pick sprouts from bottom of stem up.*

### Dagan F1 (Organic)

100 Days. Early, reliable variety with tall straight stalks that don't require topping. Nicely wrapped tight sprouts with a bright medium green colour. 10 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2314**

### Long Island Improved

90-100 Days. A traditional variety that is well known for its excellent taste. It has a heavy set of firm sprouts over a lengthy period. Plants are 50-60cm (20-24") high.  
**BSLI | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99**

### Nautic F1 (Organic)

Disease resistant variety for a reliable crop of tightly wrapped sprouts. Nautic F1's sprouts are spaced further apart, allowing plants to dry out quickly to avoid spread of disease and making it easier to harvest individual sprouts. Vigorous and sturdy plants with 1" sprouts. **10 Seeds.**  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2317**



LONG ISLAND



NAUTIC

## CABBAGE

### Brassica oleracea capitata

A maritime staple, cabbage prefers cool weather, making it a perfect crop for Atlantic Canada.

*Growing Tips: Successful cabbage growers know a few simple tricks of the trade: 1) Keep cabbage well watered and fertilized 2) Never plant cabbage, or any other brassica in the same spot from year to year 3) Use great care when weeding or cultivating around the plants as cabbage is very shallow rooted. Plant cabbage in a rich organic soil with high humus content and a pH of at least 6.0. An application of lime will help prevent Clubroot. For an earlier harvest, cabbage seed may be planted indoors 4 to 6 weeks prior to setting out in the garden. When transplanting, space the plants 30-45cm (12-18") in rows that are 50cm (20") apart. For a fall crop, direct seed late season varieties in mid-May, planting the seed 1cm (1/2") deep.*

### Amarant (Organic) ★

70 Days. Amarant is a strikingly beautiful, vibrant red cabbage with a dark purple interior. Its leaves are crunchy, sweet, and juicy and heads reach 2.5lbs on average. High heat tolerance means this cabbage grows well both early and mid-season.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2374**

### Chinese Michihili (Chinese Cabbage)

75 Days. A cool weather crop that thrives in fertile, moist soil. The tall cylindrical plants of this improved strain grow 50cm (20") high with crisp sweet leaves that offer a hint of spice. Chinese cabbage stores very well.  
**CAMI | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$16.99**

### Early Copenhagen 🌱

68 Days. This heirloom variety produces uniform, globe shaped heads measuring 15cm (6") in diameter. This cabbage is firm and solid and is a productive and compact plant, which is great for home gardeners with a small plot.  
**CACO | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$16.99**

### Golden Acre

63 Days. The earliest of the round-headed varieties, Golden Acre offers a 15-18cm (6-7") cabbage that weighs in at about 1.4kg (3lbs). Creamy-white inside, this variety is quite compact and can be densely planted.  
**CAGA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$16.99**

### Red Acre

100 Days. This popular red cabbage has become a garden standard with its solid bright red head that grows to a generous size of 20cm (8") in diameter and 3kg (7lbs).  
**CARA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$19.99**

### Red Drumhead

Solid, dark red, round heads of fine texture, excellent for pickling and for speciality cooked dishes. Summer/Autumn maturing. For early crops sow under glass at 10-15°C (50-60°F) in February. For use in late summer, autumn and winter sow March-May outdoors. 300 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$3.99 #SU154665**

### Red Express (Organic) ★

62 Days. Early maturing red cabbage with vibrant colour and a compact growth habit. A great choice for small spaces and well adapted for growing in our northern climate. Heads can grow to up to 3lbs.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2369**

## Savoy

55 Days. Head 15cm x 20cm (6"x8"), approx 1lb in size. Its super early maturity and taste set this apart from the rest. Its sweet flavour makes marvelous coleslaw, sauerkraut and cabbage salads. The compact growth and small heads allow for planting closer together.

**CASE | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99**

## Serpentine

The ultimate Savoy cabbage for looks and flavour. Fewer external leaves means less wastage in the kitchen. Stands well in the garden, simply harvest as needed and the cabbage will remain firm until the first frosts. Height 30-40cm (12-16"); spread 40-50cm (16-20"). 45 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU155646**

## Stonehead Hybrid

65 Days from direct-sow, 45 days from transplant. Stonehead F1 is an early, medium-headed variety with tip burn tolerance. It's a compact plant with gray-green, round, very solid heads. This AAS winner produces heads with a crisp texture, that average 4lbs/2kg and about 15cm (6") in diameter. Stonehead Hybrid is a compact variety making it suitable for smaller garden plots. Approx 100 seeds.

**CASH | PKT \$2.99 | 10g \$54.99**

## Tiara F1 (Organic) ★

57 Days. An exceptional mini cabbage well suited for succession planting or growth in small spaces. Early maturing with densely packed, flavourful leaves perfect for eating fresh. Heads are compact and round and reach an average of 2-3lbs.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2348**



**SERPENTINE**



**TIARA F1**

## CANTALOUPE & MELON

### *Cucumis melo*

A mouth watering treat that far surpasses anything found at the supermarket.

*Growing Tips: The secret to growing frost-sensitive plants is to start your seeds indoors, setting the plants out only after the last frost of spring and the soil has warmed up. Work a generous amount of compost or well-rotted manure into the garden prior to planting and lime if the soil is acidic. Cantaloupe requires little maintenance during the growing season, but does ask for regular moisture. A mulch of landscape fabric will repel weeds and retain soil moisture and heat, allowing for higher yields.*

### Bit O'Gold

80 Days. Bit O'Gold has it all - flavour, texture, aroma and sweetness; plus, it holds well after harvest, giving you time to enjoy the bounty. This petite wonder, a mini Harper type, is the perfect size for sharing with a friend - or not! The full-sized vines set many small fruits that are ready for harvest when the netting from the melon climbs to the stem. 10 Seeds. **MEBG | Pkt \$3.99**

### PMR Delicious 51 (Organic)

75 Days. Juicy, perfectly sweet flesh is dark orange with creamy texture and strong flavour. Thinner skin than hybrids but stores well. Excellent resistance to powdery mildew and well adapted for northern growers. Fruits are 2-3lbs. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2630**

## Sweet Granite

70 Days. Great for Northern coastal climates. This oblong, orange-fleshed fruit has a light netting and is sweet and juicy. Typically growing up to 3lbs this cantaloupe is very high in vitamins A and C. **CLSG | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$17.99 | 10g \$29.99 | 25g \$54.99**

## True Love F1 (Organic) ★

76 Days. True Love F1 is an aromatic and sweet melon with perfectly textured orange flesh. Fruits are high in sugar and grow from 2-3lbs. High resistance to Fusarium Wilt and Powdery Mildew. **Pkt \$4.49 # HM2635**



**SWEET GRANITE**



**TRUE LOVE F1**



**BIT O'GOLD**



**PMR DELICIOUS 51**

## CARROTS

### *Daucus carota*

Carrots are easily grown in any decent garden soil, but deep loams with a high organic matter will grow the smoothest and straightest roots. Highly nutritious, a single medium carrot supplies the daily requirement of Vitamin A.

*Growing Tips: Sow seed 0.5 to 1 cm (1/4-1/2") deep as early as the ground can be worked with about 30 seeds planted per foot. Once sprouted, thin seedlings to 3-5cm (1-2") apart, supply adequate moisture and keep the earth well cultivated to prevent weeds. Cover exposed shoulders with soil to prevent greening.*

## Amsterdam Forcing 3

One of the earliest varieties to mature. Can be sown under glass or in succession outdoors for small, succulent roots.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186324**

## Atomic Red

70 Days. This imperator-type carrot with a long, tapered root has unusual coral-red, 20cm (8") long roots. As these carrots are high in lycopene, their crisp, mildly sweet flavoured roots are at their best when cooked.

**CRAR | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$14.99 | 25g \$28.99**

## Black Nebula ★

There's a dark side to everything - including the humble carrot! The darkest carrot to be found, 'Black Nebula' produces long, tapering roots about 15-25cm, that come in a striking black-purple shade, the colour penetrating the core and retained on cooking. The crunchy flesh has a good earthy flavour and its extraordinary colour demonstrates that this variety has a high concentration of health-promoting anthocyanins. **300 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU157256**

## Burpees Short N Sweet

68 Days. Short, crisp, sweet carrots ideal for container growing and fast, successively sown crops. Carrot 'Burpees Short N Sweet' produces 10cm long, bright orange roots that are perfect for containers or heavy soils where other varieties fail. **1000 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU157257**

## Carrot Mix Seed Tape ★

Goodbye successional sowing! Just sow once and the mix of varieties mature successionaly for a super-long harvest period! Harvest for up to 24 weeks! Vitamin-packed maincrop carrots. Contains: Amsterdam Forcing 3, Early Nantes 5 & St. Valery.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186315**

## Chantenay

68 Days. This tasty variety boasts reddish-orange roots that are 14cm (5 1/2") long with a 6cm (2 1/2") wide shoulder. The stubby carrots are tender and sweet. Enjoy Chantenay fresh from the garden or freeze for a delicious **winter treat!** **CRCH | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$49.99**

## Cosmic Purple (Organic)

These tapered roots steal the show in salads with their extraordinary colour combination and sweet flavour with a bit of spice. 7" danvers type. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2335**

## Danvers Half Long (Organic Option)

75 Days. Great variety for shallow soils as it grows 15-19cm (6-7 1/2") long. Flesh is bright orange, fine grained with mild flavour. One of the best carrots for storage.

**CRDA | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$49.99 Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2330**

## Dolciva (Organic)

95 Days. Great sweet flavour, juicy crunch and an incredibly long storage life. This nantes-type carrot has slightly tapered roots, good uniformity, bright colour and strong tops. 250 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2334**

## Fire Wedge (juicing carrot)

Large orange roots that are indeed wedge-shaped, and are very succulent so ideal for juicing (which is what they were bred to do!). Also delicious raw or cooked. **200 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU157325**

## Imperator 58

77 Days. This popular variety has 23cm (9") long roots that are about 4cm (1 1/2") wide at the shoulder. A lovely medium orange, it is slightly tapered and widely used for shipping. The tops grow 45cm (18") tall and are firmly attached allowing for easy harvest.

**CRIM | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$22.99 | 500g \$59.99**

## Nantes Scarlet (Organic Option)

68 Days. Nantes Scarlet is a very popular carrot with crisp cylindrical roots that are reddish-orange throughout, creating an inconspicuous core. Growing 15cm (6") long and 2.5cm (1") wide, one of the best varieties for home gardens.

**CRNS | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$49.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2340**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186325**

## Napoli (Organic Option)

This carrot tops the list for sweetness and flavour. This cool season hybrid is one of the earliest making it perfect for short seasons. Plant in succession for a constant supply. 18-20cm (7-8") roots that taper slightly. **250 Seeds**

**CRNA | Pkt \$2.99 | Pelletized Seed Pkt \$4.99**

## Naval (Organic) ★

72 Days. Uniform 7" roots with strong tops that make harvest and bunching easy. A versatile Nantes-type carrot with long term storage capacity and moderate disease resistance. It



tastes great straight out of the field and keeps well through the winter.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2342**

### Negovia (Organic) ★

80 Days. A superbly crunchy carrot with impressive flavour and strong tops. It's a sweet and crunchy Nantes type, great for eating fresh or for storing. Roots are 7-8". Resistant to blight, rot, and powdery mildew.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2324**

### Purple Sun F1

A striking strong purple colour from skin to core. The tasty roots are highly pointed at the tip with flat to rounded shoulders and will add colour to any dish. Can be harvested as baby carrots or grown to full size. Approx 180 seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU157255**

### Rainbow Carrot Mix

60-70 Days. Halifax Seed's carrot mix produces a variety of purple, red, orange, yellow and white carrots, each with their own unique texture and flavour. Crisp, sweet roots are highly nutritious and well suited to be eaten fresh or cooked. A perfect way to brighten up your garden harvest!

**CRRB | Pkt \$2.99**



**YELLOWSTONE**



**STARBURST BLEND**



**NAPOLI**



**CHANTENAY**



**ATOMIC RED**



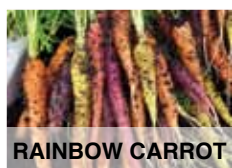
**NANTES SCARLET**



**IMPERATOR**



**DOLCIVA**



**RAINBOW CARROT**



**YAYA**

### Rainbow Mixed F1

A great way to brighten up a meal or veggie tray. An unusual and fascinating carrot mixture, producing delicious roots in an array of shades from light yellow to red.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU157254**

### Starburst Blend (Organic)

This rainbow of sweet and crunchy roots will delight people of all ages with striking shades of white, yellow, orange and purple. Flavourful, extra nutritious roots are packed with antioxidants and add vibrant colour to salads, mixed bunches and cruditees. 7-9" roots.

**250 Seeds. Pkt \$4.49 #HM2333**

### Volcano

Carrot 'Volcano' is a sturdy and vigorous variety, popular with commercial growers. This Nantes type carrot produces strong, 8-9" tapered roots with exceptional resistance to breaking and splitting, and a crown of vigorous foliage making them easy to lift. High resistance to cavity spot, crown disease and late season re-growth. Height: 30cm (12"). Spread 15cm (6").

**350 seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU100280**

### Yaya F1 (Organic)

50 Days baby, 60 Days full size. An early 6" nantes-type with stellar flavour and crispness. Versatile and suitable for storage, bunching, or soups. Good disease resistance.

**250 Seeds. Pkt \$4.49 #HM2336**

### Yellowstone (Organic)

70 Days. 9" long, sunflower-yellow carrots with strong, feathery tops. Extremely productive with a mild flavour. 250 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2337**

## CAULIFLOWER

### *Brassica oleracea botrytis*

Although a cool weather crop, cauliflower cannot tolerate spring frosts. Requires slow and steady growth without interruptions from drought or other problems in order to produce blemish-free heads.

*Growing Tips: A heavy feeder that requires rich, moist soil high in organic matter and has pH above 6.0. As it will not head up in hot weather, the creamy white curd needs to be protected. When the heads first become visible, gather the outer leaves and secure together with string or an elastic band, hiding and protecting the curd. Blanching process will encourage a pure white cauliflower.*

### Multihead

The Multi Headed Cauliflower produces one large head and 3-5 side heads for later use. This unique 'cut and come again' cauliflower means you can harvest the main head for that family dinner and keep the side heads to harvest as and when needed. Perfect for those of you who like to harvest your crop in your own time. **10 seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU158415**

### Snowball Early "A"

60 days. Heads 16-17cm (6 1/2") diameter, weighing about 1 3/4 lb, compact and true white. Great for home, market and freezing. **CFSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$34.99**

### Successional Harvest F1 Cauliflower Collection

Hybrid varieties will provide a good supply of tasty cauliflowers over the late summer/fall period. So much easier than sowing successionally. Varieties in collection include: F1 Amsterdam, F1 Seoul, F1 Brasilla. Performs well on a range of soil types. **45 seeds. Pkt \$3.99 #SU158243**

### Veronica F1 Romanesco (Organic)

77 Days. Extraordinary spiraled 6-7" heads with mild, nutty flavour. In cool conditions heads are an alluring chartreuse while in warmer conditions they're creamy white with a pink blush. Favoured for crudites and raw vegetable dishes. This cauliflower has northern Italian roots dating back to the 15th century and is a gourmet favourite today. 10 seeds per packet.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2319**



**SUCCESSIONAL HARVEST**



**MULTIHEAD**



**EARLY SNOWBALL**



**VERONICA F1**

## CELERY

### *Apium graveolens dulce*

Celery is an ancient crop. The seeds are a bit slow to start, but once the transplants are tucked in the garden, this potassium-rich vegetable grows very well in Atlantic Canada.

*Growing Tips: Celery should be started indoors in early March, 10 to 12 weeks prior to setting out. To encourage germination, soak the seeds overnight. It also prefers a rich soil, so if fertility is a problem, incorporate some organic matter into the garden before planting. Space the transplants 30cm (12") apart and mulch well.*

### Tango (Organic)

85 Days. An improved, early variety that is easy to grow. Plants are vigorous with good flavour, excellent for home gardens and shorter seasons. Smooth, non-stringy stalks. 50 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2344**

### Utah 52-70

100-110 Days. This is a vigorous early celery that is both bolt and disease resistant. The crisp, soft-green ribs reach 22-25cm (9-10") in height and are delicious. The mature plants reach 70-75cm (28-30") in height.

**CLUT | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$34.99**

### CELERIC

#### *Apium graveolens rapaceum*

Celeriac takes longer than most vegetables to reach maturity and requires a soil temperature of at least 15°C for proper germination. Sow indoors, two seeds in 7.5cm (3") pots about 1/2cm (1/4") deep in early March. When the seedlings emerge, thin out the weakest one. Plants can be transplanted in mid-May when the danger of frost is minimal. Approx 30cm (12") between plants in rows 35cm (14") apart. Be sure to harden plants off prior to placing them out.

### Mars

Large, uniform roots, that holds huge healthy crops. The interiors stay firm and are strong and sturdy in the ground. As they hold themselves so well in soil, these upright plants result in less splash from rain and are unlikely to suffer from celery leaf spot. Once they are ready to harvest, these crops will store well and make a great addition to homemade slaws, salads and sandwiches! Just grate raw and enjoy. 150 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU160065**



**TANGO**



**UTAH**



## COLLARDS

*Brassica oleracea acephala*

### Champion ★

70 Days. This bolt-resistant variety keeps well in the field, allowing for an extended harvest season. Plants are productive and hardy, with rich blue leaves which have a waxy surface that protects them from cabbage worms. 24-36" tall. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2552**

### Vates

A hardy vegetable green that has large, smooth dark green leaves, with a mild, cabbage-like flavour. Collards are bolt and frost resistant making them a great crop for many climates. **CLVT | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99**



VATES

CHAMPION

## SWEET CORN

### Zea mays

The breeding of sweet corn have produced some exceptionally sweet and flavourful varieties. While SE and SH2 varieties are superior in sweetness to SU corn, they do have some drawbacks including slow germination in cold soils.

**SU- Normal Sugary:** The traditional sweet corn that contains varying degrees of sugar. Once picked, the sugar rapidly converts to starch.

**SE-Sugary Enhanced:** These corn varieties have a higher sugar content than standard varieties of sweet corn, which allows them to maintain their sweet quality for a longer period of time. This is the preferred corn type for most growers.

**SY-Synergistic:** Sweet corn that combines the characteristics of sugary, supersweet, and sugary-enhanced varieties on one ear.

**SH2-Supersweet:** Super sweet varieties have an extremely high sugar content and convert their sugars to starch much slower than traditional varieties. SH2 corn must be isolated from all other types of corn to prevent the kernels from becoming tough and starchy.

*Growing Tips: Plant seed outside only when all risk of frost has passed. Sow seed 3 cm (1-1 1/2") deep, with 3 to 4 seeds per foot. Once sprouted, thin seedlings to 20 - 25cm (8-10") apart in rows spaced about 60-75cm (24-30"). To enjoy fresh corn all season long, plant 3 or 4 varieties, all having different dates of maturity. Corn is a heavy feeder, side dress the stalks with fertilizer when knee-high and again when tassels form. Corn borer may be controlled with a drop of mineral oil applied to the inside of each ear after the silk has*

### Allure F1 (SY) (Organic) ★

75 Days. An instant favourite, this corn is deliciously sweet and keeps its flavour well after harvest. Bicolour kernels are tender and juicy. Ears are 8", plants grow up to 7'. Resistant to Common Rust and Stewart's Wilt. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2379**

### Bi-Licious (SE)

78 Days. A peaches and cream type corn, boasts large 20cm (8") ears with 18 rows of tender, sweet yellow and white kernels. The dark green plants of this sugar enhanced variety grow about 210cm (7') tall and offer heavy husk protection. **COBI | 125g \$11.99 | 250 \$20.99 | 1kg \$64.99**

### Bodacious (SE)

75 Days. A popular home garden variety. Extremely adaptable to different climates and produces well in northern regions. The 20cm (8") long bright yellow cobs are filled with outstanding quality kernels packed with juicy sweet flavour. Maintains quality for extended period of time. **COBO | 125g \$15.99 | 250g \$27.99 | 1kg \$89.99**

### Honey & Cream (SU)

70 Days. An all time favourite bicolor, Honey & Cream is sweet, tender and juicy. Kernels are on 14-16 rows. Remains sweet up to 14 days. **COPC | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 250g \$22.99 | 1kg \$69.99**

### Moonshine F1 (SH2)

The best tasting sweet corn on trials - Super-sweet variety (SH2). Extra sweet and juicy, can even be eaten raw (where the juice runs down your chin). Excellent cob coverage. 3-5 cobs per plant. 15-20cm cobs. Harvest August-September. Height 150-200cm (59-79"); spread 30-40cm (12-16"). **25 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU180207**

### Sunnyvee (SU)

66 Days. A bright yellow, early maturing corn, vigorous plants that reach about 150cm (5') in height and produce 18-20cm (7-8") long ears. Tender kernels are tasty fresh or frozen. **COSV | 125g \$11.99 | 250g \$20.99 | 1kg \$64.99**

### Who Gets Kissed (SE) (Organic)

78-84 Days. A sugary enhanced (se) sweet corn with excellent flavour and texture. Good cool soil emergence, tip fill, and husk coverage. 7-8" ears have an extended harvest window, check frequently for maturity. Seed Count 1/2oz. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2382**



GLASS GEM

HONEY & CREAM

MOONSHINE

WHO GETS KISSED

## POPCORN

### Fiesta ★

40 Seeds. This multi-coloured popping corn is both edible and ornamental. Popcorn requires a slightly longer growing season to allow its kernels to fully ripen, unlike sweetcorn which is harvested when its ears are still immature. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU180156**

### Glass Gem (Organic) ★

120 Days. A beautiful variety of popping corn with glassy, multicolour kernels in shades ranging from purples, greens, and blues, to oranges, yellows, pinks, and reds. Fabulous as an ornamental, or kernels can be popped or parched. Ears are 5-8" and plants grow up to 10' high. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2377**

## CUCAMELON

*Melothria scabra*

### Cucamelon

These tiny watermelon look-a-likes have a refreshing flavour. Their lush vines will produce masses of fruit throughout the summer with a cucumber-lime taste. Ready when they are grape-size and still firm to the touch. Easy-to-grow and vigorous climber/trailer. Approx. 20 seeds. **CUCA | Pkt \$2.99 | Pkt \$4.99 #SU100322**

## CUCUMBER

### Cucumis sativus

Cucumbers thrive in warm humid weather. Their cool and juicy fruit is extremely refreshing and enjoyed sliced fresh, tossed in salads or preserved as pickles.

*Growing Tips: Sow seeds indoors in peat pots and set out in sunny location when all danger of frost has passed and the soil has warmed up to 18 to 21°C (65 to 70°F). To prevent transplant shock do not disturb the roots when transplanting. A layer of landscape fabric around the roots will encourage larger yields by suppressing weed growth and conserving soil heat and moisture. If seeding directly outdoors, sow 6 to 8 seeds per foot, planting them about 0.5 to 1cm (1/4" - 1/2") deep. In small gardens conserve space by growing cucumbers vertically on a trellis.*



CUCAMELON

LEMON CUCUMBER

TASTYGREEN

SLICE MORE

### Bush Champion

Large numbers of crisp, bright green slicers from a pint-sized plant. Proven tops for productivity, flavour and wide adaptability for an outdoor variety. Mosaic resistant. 8 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU162490**

### Diva Hybrid

58 Days. This AAS winner is an amazing cuke that is extra sweet with crisp flesh and is both non bitter and very delicious. Diva fruits are normally slender and seedless. Only producing female flowers, it will set fruit without pollination. **CUDI | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99 | 25g \$27.99**

### Emilie F1

Winner of an RHS Award of Garden Merit for its reliability and excellent performance, Cucumber 'Emilie' is a prolific variety, producing almost entirely female flowers. Large crops of 20cm long (8in), smooth-skinned cucumbers on plants which are disease resistant, including cucumber mosaic virus. Good tolerance to powdery mildew. Height: up to 3m (9"). Spread: 45cm (18"). Greenhouse type cucumber. 6 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU100284**

### Green Finger (Organic)

60 Days. Thin, tender skin, crisp flesh and a small seed cavity. Green finger blew away hybrids in trials for quality and yield. Bred by Cornell University; requires pollination for fruit set. Beit Alpha type which is similar to European types with the same ribbed skin but smaller. Grows 6-8" fruit. **Pkt. \$4.49 #HM2425**

### Lemon Cucumber (Organic Option)

65 Days. Small, round, pale yellow cucumbers are characteristics of this popular cuke. Typically grown to 4-7cm (1.5-2.5") in diameter this versatile cucumber is sweet and flavourful. The vigorous vine does best when staked on a trellis. **CULE | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$14.99**



**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2430**  
**Marketmore 76 (Organic Option)**  
 60 Days. A high quality slicer. The 20 to 22cm (8-9") long fruits are borne on a compact semi-bush vine that's well adapted to Maritime growing.  
**CUMM | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2440**

**Mini Muncher F1**  
 Cucumber 'Mini Muncher F1' is a female flowering outdoor mini cucumber that develops fruits at the size of 10-15cm with 1-2 per node. The mini cucumbers are juicy and crisp with an excellent taste, making them the perfect, healthy afternoon snack or a great lunchbox filler for kids. This a unique cucumber to opt for and if looked after well, you can expect vigorous, early plants with high yields. Mini Muncher is tolerant of powdery mildew, downy mildew and cucumber vein yellowing virus, plus cucumber mosaic virus resistance. Therefore, a very disease-resistant crop to grow! 4 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU162228**

**Minime F1 (Organic) ★**  
 50 Days. Snack-sized cucumbers that grow well in the field or greenhouse. High yielding plants are covered in small, uniform fruits that have very smooth skin and juicy, refreshing flesh. Harvest when fruit is finger sized.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2429**

**National Pickling (Organic)**  
 52 Days. 5" fruits have striped, medium green skin and a slightly tapered shape. A heavy producer with black spines.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2450**

**Party Time F1 ★**  
 A prolific snack-type, all-female variety, it produces 3 or 4 tasty fruits at each node every few days, ensuring a continuous supply of sweet, crisp fruit each about 8-12cm long. Their small size makes them ideal for lunchboxes and snacking. Good resistance to powdery mildew and tolerant of a range of climates. 6 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU162020**

**Quick Snack**  
 38-45 Days. Perfect to grow in a container on a sunny windowsill, counter, or balcony. Delicious crisp and sweet cucumbers can be eaten fresh off the vine. Best picked when fruit is 4-6cm (1.5-2.5") long. Keep plants well-watered to allow fruit to mature. 10 Seeds. **CUQS | Pkt \$3.99**

**Salad Bush**  
 58 Days. AAS Winner, Salad Bush is an early-maturing slicing cucumber that produces a generous harvest of 20 to 25cm (8-10") long fruits! With its compact growth habit, this variety is a space saver that thrives in small gardens, raised beds and containers. Resistant to Cucumber Mosaic Virus and Cucumber Scab. 15 seeds.  
**CUQB | Pkt \$2.99**

**Shintokiwa (Organic) ★**  
 60 Days. Shintokiwa is a Japanese burpless cucumber with an exceptional, bright flavour and crisp, crunchy texture. Plants are vigorous and fruit are uniformly long and slender; harvest at 9" long or shorter for optimal sweetness. Resistant to Bacterial Wilt.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2437**

**Silver Slicer (Organic)**  
 54 Days. Prolific, creamy white 5-6" cucumber with crisp texture and delicious flavour. Buttery texture that is never watery, and skin that does not get bitter.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2424**



WISCONSIN



STRAIGHT 8



MARKETMORE



DIVA

**Slice More Hybrid**  
 62 Days. This hybrid slicing cucumber has shown excellent yield characteristics. Slice More grows straight, uniform, 20-23cm (8.5") long fruits that have smooth dark green skin. It's crisp flesh have a very small seed cavity. Plants are easy to grow and can withstand a variety of different weather conditions. Approx. 20 seeds.  
**CUSM | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$6.99 | 5g \$12.99**

**Straight 8**  
 63 Days. Straight 8 produces a bounty of dark green cucumbers that are 18 - 20cm (7-8") long, smooth skinned and tasty. This popular variety is tolerant to Cucumber Mosaic Virus.  
**CUS8 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99 | 500g \$49.99**

**Suyo Long (Organic) 🌱**  
 60 Days. A long Asian burpless 15" cucumber with sweet flavour and crisp texture. Great for eating fresh, pickling, or cooking. Fruits are spiny when young, becoming smoother at maturity. Fruits curl at one end; trellis vines for straight fruit. Widely adapted and heat tolerant.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2435**

**Tastygreen Hybrid (English-Type) 🌱**  
 50 Days. An early English-type cucumber, that boasts a heavy crop of long, low-acid fruits that are smooth and slender with a wonderful crisp flavour. The 20cm (8") long cucumbers don't require peeling and may be added to salads, eaten fresh or pickled.  
**CUTG | Pkt. \$2.99 | 5g \$19.99 | 10g \$34.99 | 25g \$69.99**

**Wisconsin SMR 58 (Pickling Type)**  
 56 Days. A popular pickling cucumber, Wisconsin SMR 58 produces a profusion of 15cm (6") long and 6cm (2 1/2") wide fruits that are medium green, crisp and straight. Naturally resistant to Cucumber Scab, Black Spot and are Mosaic resistant.  
**CUWI | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99 | 500g \$49.99**



SILVER SLICER



NATIONAL PICK.



SHINTOKIWA



MINIME F1



SUYO LONG



GREEN FINGER

## EGGPLANT

*Solanum meloena*

Eggplant is a warm season crop that thrives in the heat of summer. A healthy addition to any meal, eggplant is high in fiber and a source of potassium, iron and protein.

*Growing Tips: Sow seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to the last frost. Seed germination is quite slow and a warm soil temperature of 18 to 21°C should be maintained to encourage optimum growth. Plant seedlings in fertile, well-drained soil in a sunny sheltered spot.*

### Aubergine Patio Mix

Exceptional early establishment and good vigour along with compact spineless attractive plants. Suited to containers and open ground in a warm sunny location. Fruits can also be harvested small as a true baby vegetable. Contains: F1 Jackpot, F1 Amethyst, F1 Pinstripe, F1 Ivory. 12 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU150923**

### Black Beauty (Organic Option)

An excellent quality eggplant producing sturdy plant and an abundant crop of large, tasty, purple-black, pear-shaped fruits. Plants grow approximately 120cm (4') tall. 50 seeds.  
**EPBB | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$7.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2470**



DIAMOND



PING TUNG LONG



BLACK BEAUTY



LITTLE FINGER

### Diamond (Organic)

A standout as a very prolific early producer. Slender, attractive dark purple fruit hang in clusters for easy picking. Fruit has mild flavour with no bitterness and a fine, creamy texture. Great choice for eggplants in a short season or for those looking for a high quality open-pollinated variety for commercial production.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2471**

### Little Finger (Organic)

60 Days. A slender, petite eggplant with 3-6" fruit that are fantastic for grilling. Dark purple skin is thin and tender. Flesh has a silky texture with few seeds and a sweet flavour. Harvest when fruit is young and glossy.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2466**

### Ping Tung Long (Organic)

70 Days. Easy-to-grow Asian eggplants are long and slender with tender magenta skin. Productive plants yield up to 20 fruits each and are vigorous and stress tolerant. Slim fruits average 1-2" wide and 12-14" long; plants should be staked for straight fruit. No peeling required. Heirloom.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2467**

### Three Knight Collection F1

This champion trio of Eggplants 'Green Knight', 'Violet Knight' and 'White Knight' offers a rewarding variety of flavours and textures for all your recipes. Early to mature and high-yielding, fruits are borne on compact, disease-resistant and well-branching plants which are perfect for container-growing in the greenhouse. Height: 75cm (30"). Spread: 60cm (24"). 9 seeds - 3 of each variety.  
**Pkt \$6.99 #SU100272**





**GOLDIE**



**GREEN CURLED**

## ENDIVE

*Cichorium endivia*

Endive is a highly nutritious bittersweet European green that is excellent in salads.

### Green Curled Endive

90 Days. This is an easy-to-grow leafy salad green with large wildy curled leaves in an attractive shade of deep green. The spreading heads are low lying and the leaves deeply divided. If blanched, the interior leaves become a very creamy yellow.

**ENGC | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$24.99**

## GROUND CHERRY

*Physalis*

**Goldie Ground Cherry (Organic)**

Sweet, tropical-tasting gold berries wrapped in paper husks. Bushy plants grow up to 3' tall. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM3181**

## KALE OR BORECOLE

*Brassica oleracea acephala*

Kale is a cold weather vegetable whose flavour actually improves with the onset of winter! Leaves are rich in Vitamins A and C, potassium, iron and protein, and may be used in salads, stir-fries or steamed like spinach. Successive sowings from April - July will ensure healthy greens long after all others have succumbed to the cold.

### Black Magic

A variety of the Italian black cabbage, bred to perform better in our cooler climate, with improved cold tolerance, colour, leaf shape and bolt resistance than current Italian varieties. Good cut-and-come again crop. 100 Seeds. **Pkt \$6.99 #SU166113**

### Dwarf Green Curled

30 Days baby, 55 days mature. The seeds of this hardy vegetable may be started indoors or seeded directly in the garden in late April or early May. The plants reach about 30cm (12") in height and spread up to 60cm (24") across. The bright green leaves are extremely curly and very attractive.

**BOGC | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$21.99 | 250g \$36.99 | 1kg \$99.99**

### Fizz

A fast growing, upright, deeply lobed variety. Ideal for salad leaves, or, if grown at wider spacings, will be more productive with larger leaves that can be used for cooking. Mature plants are very winter hardy. 220 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU166119**

### Frost Byte F1

An attractive edible kale that is greatly ornamental. The crops develop textured and ruffled leaves that contrast against their white centres as they mature with age. The leaves not

only look great but taste great, with a delightfully sweet flavour from the leaf through to the stalk. This kale will also provide the crispiness you need in home-cooked dishes along with its superfood nutritional values. It is best used for multiple cuts, as picking leaves from the bottom upwards will prolong the harvesting period. Colouration may increase when grown in colder temperatures. 20 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU166122**

### Garlic Kale

Garlic Kale is a hardy and flavoursome green, originating from Ethiopian cabbage. Successional sowing will provide continuous luscious greens to add to your favourite dishes. Height 81-90cm (30-35"); spread 51-60cm (20-24"). 200 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU166121**

### Ironman Mix (Organic)

30 Days. These kale varieties are ideally suited for baby leaf production, maturing at an even rate to offer a unique, textured blend. Comprised of various Lacinato, Russian, green curly and other kale types. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2516**

### Kale Mix

A selection of different kales, offering a wide culinary use, providing delicious, highly nutritious greens when the weather is far too cold for other vegetables. Withstands adverse weather conditions to yield a good crop of delicious young foliage and sideshoots. 100 seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU166120**

### Lacinato (Organic)

30 Days baby, 60 days full size. Unique blue-green savoyed leaves on extremely vigorous plants. One of the most tender kale varieties, idea for eating raw. Also known as Dinosaur. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2520**

### Meadowlark

50 Days. A showy, frilly kale that's so pretty it could be an ornamental! Plants are attractive and upright, with narrow, tightly curled leaves that are sweet and tender. Very cold and frost tolerant. 24-26" tall. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2523**

### Red Russian (Organic Option)

25 days baby, 50 days mature. A popular variety with flat, toothed, dark green leaves and red-purple veins and stalks. Leaves are more tender compared to other kales. **BORR | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$21.99 | 250g \$38.99 | 1kg \$99.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2530**

### Scarlet

Attractive and nutritious, try these deeply curled, crimson/purple leaves in salads, cooked or as an ingredient in soups. The colour, flavour and texture is outstanding. A great variety to freeze. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU166295**

### Vates (Organic)

Curly kale with dark green leaves for baby leaf or dwarf full size plants. Short, sturdy plants are prolific when planted in the spring or fall. Curly leaf shape makes this kale perfect for kale chips, raw salads, and soups. Leaves resist yellowing in cold and heat. Overall compact plants show some size variability. Excellent baby leaf variety. 24" tall. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2521**



**RED RUSSIAN**



**IRONMAN MIX**

## KOHLRABI

*Brassica oleracea caurapa (gonglyodes group)*

Kohlrabi is a unique member of the cabbage family that is prized for its mild turnip-flavoured bulbous stem that forms above the ground. A good source of protein, Vitamin C and potassium. Can be peeled, shredded into salads or cooked.

*Growing tips: Kohlrabi loves cool weather and may be direct seeded in the garden from late April through July for a continual crop. For an extra early harvest, start seed indoors, transplanting the seedlings outside in early spring. If direct seeding, sow approximately 15 seeds per foot, planting them about 1cm (1/4 - 1/2") deep. When the seedlings emerge, thin them to 10-13cm (4-5") apart.*

### White or Purple Vienna

60 Days. This curious vegetable produces flattened globe-shaped bulbs that should be harvested when they reach about 8cm (3") in diameter. If left too long in the garden, the stems become overgrown and woody. The plants reach 20 to 50cm (8-10") in height.

**White Vienna KOWV | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99**  
**Purple Vienna KOPV | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99**



**LACINATO**



**RED RUSSIAN**



**DAZZLING BLUE**



**DWARF GREEN CURLED**



**MEADOWLARK**



**PURPLE VIENNA**

## LEEKS

*Allium porrum*

Leeks are a close relative of the onion, but have flattened leaves and mildly flavoured stems instead of bulbs. The long, thick white stems are valued by gourmets for adding a sweet onion flavour to dishes.

*Growing Tips: As leeks require a very deep, rich soil, cultivate well prior to seeding and incorporate some compost or well-rotted manure. Seed may be planted directly in the garden in early spring or started indoors for an earlier harvest. Transplanted seedlings should be set in a 15cm (6") deep trench that is gradually filled in as they grow. If seed is planted directly in the garden, hill soil around the leeks several times during the growing season, piling it higher each time.*



**AMERICAN FLAG**



**ALTO**



### Alto (Organic)

75-85 Days. A fast growing, early summer leek with a cylindrical shape and thick, white shaft. A tall Bulgarian-type that can be left to mature for full-bodied leeks or harvested early for delicately flavoured bunching leeks. Consistent performance in summer production, not a winter hardy variety.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2700**

### American Flag

85 Days. A succulent and delicious variety with long, firm white stems.

**LEAF | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$29.99**

### Northern Lights F1

This British-bred leek is a real stunner in the cool season veggie garden. The leaves change from blue-green to an eye-catching deep purple during the winter months. Stands well during cold weather. 40 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU167137**

### Successional Harvest Leek Seed Tape

Sow once and the mix of leek varieties mature successionally for a super-long harvest period up to 39 weeks! Excellent winter vegetable. Varieties include Musselburgh, Neptune, Porbello.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186312**



**NORTHERN LIGHTS**



**SUCCESSIONAL HARVEST**

## LETTUCE & GREENS

### Lactuca sativa

Lettuce is one of the easiest vegetables to grow and does exceptionally well in our cool Maritime climate! To enjoy garden fresh salads from late spring to the end of autumn, plant several varieties and continue to seed every few weeks.

*Growing Tips: Lettuce is very hardy and may be planted as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. Seed may also be sown indoors 4 to 5 weeks prior to planting. If direct seeding, sow seeds about 12 to 15 per foot, 3-5mm (1/8 - 1/4") deep, spacing the rows 30-45cm (12-18") apart. To avoid overcrowding, ensure head lettuce is thinned early to 30cm (12") apart.*

### Black Seeded Simpson

45 Days. This lime-green leaf lettuce is outstanding! Quick growth, attractive broad crumpled leaves and delicate flavour with virtually no bitterness! Bolt resistant, offering several more weeks of harvest.

**LTBS | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99 | 500g \$59.99**

### Buttercrunch

65 Days. A long-standing Bibb-type lettuce, Buttercrunch offers tasty deep green leaves that are smooth, firm and crunchy. The medium-sized heads are very slow to bolt in hot weather.

**LTBU | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**



**BLK. SEEDED SIMP.**



**BUTTERCRUNCH**



**GRAND RAPIDS**



**ICEBERG**



**CRISPINO**



**WIZARD**



**SUMMER BIBB**



**PIRAT**

### Butterhead Brighton

This glasshouse type, butterhead lettuce is perfect for growing crops of large, well-filled hearts in winter and early spring. Lettuce 'Brighton' produces bright green, compact heads with good flavour and texture which are resistant to many strains of downy mildew. Height: 20 (8"). Spread: 25cm (10"). 150 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU100288**

### Crispino (Organic)

57 Days. A classic iceberg type lettuce that's adaptable to a variety of climates. Dependably high yields of sweet, white-hearted heads amidst dark green outer leaves. It holds up well in the field and keeps well after harvest.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2545**

### Grand Rapids

45 Days. Grand Rapids is the most popular loose-leaf variety. It boasts large, compact bright green leaves that are curly and well flavoured.

**LTGR | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**

### Iceberg Summertime

82 Days. A superb iceberg lettuce with crisp light green leaves that are tightly folded and crinkled, concealing the creamy white interior. The heat-tolerant, bolt-resistant heads are medium sized.

**LTIB | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**

### Lollo Bionda

Loose heads of delicious, rounded, pale green leaves with frilled edges. Easy to grow. Pick individual leaves as you need them. Ideal for raised beds, patios or veg gardens. 500 seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU168459**

### Magenta (Organic)

48 Days. Crisp texture, heat tolerant, strong disease resistance and long shelf life. Summer crisp with crunchy bronze leaves and a bright green heart. 500 seeds per packet.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2564**

### New Red Fire (Organic)

55 Days. Large, loose heads are green at the base and intensely red at the ruffled leaf edges. A great all-season lettuce with high bolt tolerance and resistance to diseases including rot and downy mildew.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2594**

### Outredgeous (Organic)

30 Days Baby, 55 days full size. Out-does all the reds forming a loose head with spectacular solid magenta colour. Makes an eye-catching statement in your salad mix. Has an upright growth habit and great baby leaf variety.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2592**

### Pirat (Organic)

55 Days. Tender heads with notably superior flavour and texture, blanched hearts and red tinged outer leaves. Heat tolerant and good disease resistance.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2597**

### Prizehead

45 Days. An excellent early leaf lettuce, Prizehead boasts flavourful, bright leaves. The frilly outer leaves are an attractive reddish-bronze, while the tender inner leaves are a soft medium green.

**LTPH | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**



**MAGENTA**



**SARATOGA**



**OUTREDGEOUS**



**PARIS ISLAND**

### Red Salad Bowl (Organic Option)

Adds great colour. Red leaved form of picking type lettuce. Very productive over a long-period and attractive in the garden.

**Pkt \$2.99 #SU168407**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2599**

### Rossa di Trento

A loose-leaved, 'open-hearted' type, with good 'bolt' resistance ensuring that you get a good harvest over a longer period of time. Its beautiful red-tinged leaves are very tasty and it can also be picked as a 'baby leaf', especially with later sowings. 200 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU169485**

### Salad Bowl (Organic Option)

28 Days baby, 50 days full. Bright green oak leaf favoured for its shape, colour, and rapid growth rate. Full size habit is loose and open. Very attractive, and always tender and sweet. Heat tolerant and bolt resistant.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU168407**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2605**

### Saratoga

45-55 Days. A beautiful red lettuce, Saratoga's burgundy red, frilly leaves narrow to a light green base. Lolla Rossa type heads are very full with an upright plant habit and some downy mildew tolerance. At the baby stage, leaves are frilly, wide and deep red at edge with a light green, elongated stem.

**LTSA | Pkt \$2.99**

### Successional Harvest Lettuce Seed Tape

Just sow once and the mix of lettuce varieties mature successionally for a super-long harvest period - up to 20 weeks! Lettuce mix includes, All the year round, Red Salad Bowl, Webbs Wonderful, Lobjoits Green Cos.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186317**

### Sulfita

A cross between a red Batavia and a red Iceberg, Lettuce 'Sulfita' has the crunch of an iceberg, the curl of a Batavia, plus a lovely cherry colour to brighten up your salad plate. Harvest whole heads or pick as single leaves. Plants are slow to bolt and resistant to downy mildew. 200 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU171700**

### Summer Bibb

55 Days. Summer Bibb is a highly flavourful gourmet type lettuce. Plants produce good yields of medium size green butterhead lettuce. **LTBB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$22.99**

### Webb's Wonderful Seed Tape

A popular lettuce producing large, crisp hearts, this iceberg variety is slow to bolt in warmer weather. Available as a seed tape, this is a great package for those that find handling small seed and even distribution difficult. **Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186319**

### Wizard

36-42 Days. A magical combination of colour and loft. The upright plants are bright emerald green, frilly and have interesting curved leaves. At the baby stage, leaves are deeply cut and add texture to salad mixes. Wizard is a tango type with a very open plant and some downy mildew tolerance. A great addition to a garden bed. **LTWIZ | Pkt \$2.99**



FRECKLES



XANADU



MESCLUN MIX



RED PLANET BLEND



TABOO



GREEN TOWERS



GOURMET BLEND



PURPLE MIZUNA



DMR SALAD BLEND



MIZ AMERICA



ANDEAN SUPERFOOD



MILD MUSTARD

### COS VARIETIES (ROMAINE)

#### Freckles (Organic)

An unusual bright green romaine with crimson splashes. Upright growth, early colouring and crisp texture make this an excellent choice for both baby leaf and full-sized heads. For baby or full size. Heat tolerant. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2543**

#### Green Towers (Organic)

60 Days. The industry standard for high quality, full-bodied heads. Dependable, tall, dark green plants are consistent and uniform. 500 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2586**

#### Paris Island Cos (Organic Option)

66 days. This easy-to-grow romaine is a garden favourite due to its crisp, sweet dark green leaves and generous-sized heads that reach 20 - 25cm (8-9") in height. The deep green outer leaves are self-folding and help to form attractive compact heads that hide a delicious creamy white center. **LTPI | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2596**

#### Red/Green Cos Seed Tape

Brighten up meal times! This mixed cos lettuce varieties seed tape makes planting lettuce easy. **Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186308**

#### Taboo

65 Days. Eye-catching colour and pleasing leaf shape make Taboo red romaine an outstanding option for spring mixes. Taboo has dark burgundy leaves with deep green ribs that are a smooth oval shape at the top coming to a slightly serrated point at the base. The plants and leaves are very uniform. **LTTA | Pkt \$2.99**

#### Xanadu

Loved for its great taste and excellent quality heads. Small romaine lettuce with an excellent yellow heart. Slightly savoyed dark green and shiny leaves. Slow to bolt. Resistant to downy mildew. Use instead of Iceberg to add extra crunch to your favourite salad. Harvest June-October. Height 20-30cm (8-12"); spread 11-20cm (4-8"). 100 seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU169481**

#### Salad Mixes

##### Andean Superfood Mix

Say hello to the original superfood salad. Rich, earthy flavour, vibrant colourful leaves. Excellent alternative to spinach. The Andean Superfood Mix produces impressive leaves that work well in salads all summer long. 500 seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #SU166650**

##### Gourmet Blend (Organic)

28 Days. This tasty and attractive mix features a wide variety of lettuces including romaine, lollo, green leaf, red leaf and more. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2610**

##### Lettuce Mixed

A special mixture of the finest types of iceberg, cos and butterhead varieties. Mildew and Mosaic virus resistant varieties. 1300 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU169410**

##### Mesclun Mix

45 Days. A mixture of different salad greens with exotic colours, textures and flavours. This high quality mixture has been selected to offer a superb blend of flavours and colours. **LTBV | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$56.99**

### Organic Mesclun Mix

28 Days. A popular mix for the home garden, comprised of lettuce and mustard greens. Suitable for cut-and-come-again harvests. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2620**

### Red Planet Blend (Organic)

28 Days. A stunning lettuce mix of spectacular reds and few greens for contrast. A great blend for spring or summer that makes a statement on the plate! **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2585**

### GREENS

#### Claytonia

40 Days. Heart-shaped leaf pair wrap around a white-flowered stem. Hardest of winter salad greens, can tolerate moderate frost and can be grown all winter long in cold frames. Leaves have a wild, fresh flavour. **CLAY | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$14.99**

#### Kaleidoscope Mix (Organic)

21 Days. A bright and colourful mix of mild greens featuring a dynamic combination of textures and flavours. This selection of Asian greens and mustards has colours that truly pop, with a range of flavours from lightly spicy to deep and savoury. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2557**

#### Garnet Giant (Organic)

21 Days Baby. Stunning, vibrant maroon leaves with bright lime green stems. A must-have for any baby mustard mix. Colour fades under row cover (or any low-light condition), but returns within a few days of plants being uncovered. Spicy mustard flavour. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2486**

#### Green Mizuna (Organic Option)

21 Days baby, 40 Days full. Unique mustard green of Japanese origin. Mizuna produces dozens of pencil thin white stalks with deeply cut, fringed leaves. Mild flavor. Continues to produce for several weeks from one planting as a cut and come again product. **AGGM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2490**

#### Green Wave Mustard

21 Days baby, 45 days full size. An AAS winner this is the slowest to bolt mustard green. Heavily curled, frilly, bright green leaves are great for salad mixes. Mustardy hot taste mellows when cooked. A popular variety among gardeners. **MGGW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$9.99**

#### Mild Mustard Blend (Organic)

21 Days. A popular mix with a variety of mild brassicas, mustards, and Asian greens. Contains contrasting leaf shapes, colours, and textures for an attractive mix of greens. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2517**

#### Miz America Mustard

20-25 Days. Miz America is a hybrid with exceptionally uniform leaf colour, shape and size. Miz America maintains deep dark red colour on both sides of the leaf even at a mature stage. An upright plant habit makes for easy harvesting. Miz America has a pleasant, mild taste. **MGMS | Pkt \$3.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 26g \$11.99**

#### Purple Mizuna

21 Days baby greens, 40 days full size. Easy to grow with a delicious slightly peppery taste. Feathery leaves are bright green with purple margins that darken as the plant matures. Full-



grown plants are 35cm (14") in height and highly cold resistant. Slow to bolt in hot weather.

**AGPM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$10.99 | 25g \$19.99**

### Red Giant Mustard (Organic)

23 days baby, 45 days full size. Grow to baby leaf for plants with bright green leaves and stunning deep purple veins. Full size plants are a beautiful burgundy. Mild when baby; spicy flavour increases with maturity.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2505**

### Tatsoi

21 Days baby, 45 days mature. Smooth leaves form a compact, thick rosette. Long harvest period. Mild taste for salads, stir-fries, etc. Thin to 15-20cm (6-8") apart for full-sized rosettes. Unique and easy to grow. Suitable for late spring through autumn sowing. Spring sowings should be made after last frost date to eliminate risk of premature bolting.

**AGTS | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$6.99**

### Vit (Corn Salad/Mache)

50 Days. The ideal winter salad item. This versatile, vigorous, mildew-resistant variety is excellent at a time of year when greens become scarce. Long oval, glossy green leaves form tight rosettes. Flavour is mild and slightly nutty.

**VICS | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$19.99**



**SORREL**



**CLAYTONIA**



**TATSOI**



**VIT**

## MICROGREENS

Harvested at the seedling stage, Microgreens are packed full of flavour and nutrients. Ready to eat in 10-14 days, great in salads, sandwiches or as a garnish on any dish.

*Growing Tips: Start with a clean tray and a sterilized soilless growing medium like Pro-Mix. Dampen Pro-Mix with water so it is moist and fill tray to 1-2cm from top. Seed individual varieties according to general planting directions - when seeding mixes simply sprinkle seeds over soil and lightly rake into soil with finger tips, covering seeds slightly with seeding mixture. Place seeded tray in a warm spot, preferably with a clear dome covering it. Once germinated ensure tray is by a sunny window. After first set of true leaves appear simply snip with scissor and enjoy.  
\*Planting every week will ensure a continuous supply of microgreens. Change soil and wash the tray every couple of plantings.*

### Halifax Seed's Micro Mixes

Halifax Seed's mixes were designed to grow at the same rate and to add a colourful pop to salads, sandwiches and soups. Packed with micro-nutrients - perfect for growing on the windowsill or counter top.

**Spicy Mix Pkt \$2.99**

**Mild Mix Pkt \$2.99**



**MILD MIX**



**SPICY MIX**



**MIC. CHERRY BELLE**



**MICRO BEETS**



**MICRO. PURPLE MIZ.**



**MICRO KALE**



**MICRO. ARUGULA**



**LUFFA**

### Arugula for Microgreens

Dark green leaves with a purple stem. A spicy flavour and a fine texture.

**MICROARUGULA | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$6.99**

### Basil for Microgreens

Same basil flavour but packaged in small delightful leaves. A longer growing period than most other micro greens - basil is worth the wait.

**MICROBASIL | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**

### Beets, Early Wonder for Microgreens

Medium green leaves with dark red stems make this micro green an eye-stopping garnish on the plate. Mild flavour.

**MICROBEET | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99 | 1kg \$54.99**

### Cabbage, Red for Microgreens

Purple stem with lighter green intermediate leaves and a mild flavour.

**MICROCABBAGERED | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$49.99**

### Cress for Microgreens

These light green leaves can pack a punch of spicy flavour. Perfect to help give a sandwich a flavour boost.

**MICROCRESS | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$14.99**

### Kale for Microgreens

These nutrient rich, variegated leaves have a hearty but mild flavour.

**MICROKALE | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$21.99**

### Kohlrabi, White for Microgreens

Fresh, flavoured pale green leaves have a mild, crisp flavour.

**MICROKOHLRABIWH | 25g \$6.99**

### Mizuna, Purple for Microgreens

The mild flavour of purple mizuna along with its white - light purple stem make this a great addition to any micro mix.

**MICROMIZUNA | 10g \$10.99 | 25g \$19.99**

### Mustard, Green Wave for Microgreens

Spicy, variegated, green leaves can be a welcomed addition to salad mixes.

**MICROGWMUSTARD | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$39.99**

### Radish, Cherry Belle for Microgreens

Adds great flavour without being spicy. The smooth green leaves have a pale green - white stem, one of the fastest microgreens to grow.

**MICRORADISH | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**

### Swiss Chard, Bright lights for Microgreens

A colourful microgreen with bright green leaves and multi-coloured stems. Mild in flavour and very eye catching.

**MICROBLCHARD | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$64.99**

## SPROUTS & SHOOTS

### Alfalfa Sprouts

Sweet shoots with a pea-like taste. Nutritious sprouting seeds. Ready to eat in just one week. Great grown on the windowsill. 9500 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU150570**

### Mung Bean (Chinese Bean Sprouts)

Ready to eat in just 6-9 days! A crisp and tasty, easy to grow fresh vegetable. Grow indoors on a wet surface or in jars. A great sprout to have on hand when making salads and stir-fries. 85g.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU183110**

### Sugar Ann Pea Shoots

Easy to grow and ready to eat in just 2-4 weeks from seeding, pea shoots are the perfect alternative or additive to any salad and countless other dishes. Enjoyed raw or cooked, their leaves have a fresh pea flavour and are packed full of vitamins C and A. Grown indoors or out.

**MICROPEASHOOT | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$8.99 | 1kg \$17.99**

### Wheatgrass Shoots

These super quick crops are packed full of surprising and intriguing flavours that will enthrall your taste buds. As well as being loaded with flavour, these little guys are packed full of nutrients to give you a daily vitamin boost.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU183080**

## LUFFA

### Luffa acutangula

In the same family (Cucurbitaceae) as pumpkins, squash, and gourds, luffas are a tropical vegetable that matures into a fibrous sponge. If harvested young they can be eaten like a zucchini. They require a long, hot growing season and must be started indoors in cold climates. We recommend germinating and growing transplants on a heat mat for best results.

### Luffa Cylindrica

100+ Days from transplant. Cucumber like fruits that can be used for cooking or dried to produce a luffa. Requires hot, long growing conditions. Start indoors in early April, transplant out in the garden after risk of frost has passed. Growing 2m tall, Luffas will need supportive trellis to grow up on. Great for use as a sponge in the kitchen or a body scrub in the shower. Use of a heat mat will help with germination and plant production. Can be prone to transplant shock. Ensure plants have been hardened off properly before planting out. If risk of cold weather protect with a cloche. Harvest fruits when they are 30cm long and turn brown prior to frost in the fall. Approx. 15 seeds.

**LUFF | Pkt \$3.99**

**Suttons Pkt \$4.99 #SU170434**

## OKRA

Typically used in Southern Cooking, Okra is high in dietary fiber and Vitamins A, C and K and low in fat cholesterol and sodium. It has a mild flavour and can be served raw, marinated in salads or cooked into soups and stews.

### Clemsons Spineless

Ideal for exotic dishes. This okra variety is delicious, pointed and slightly ribbed with dark green pods. 90 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU172475**

## ONION SEEDS

### *Allium cepa*

Onions are cool weather crops that grow well in the low temperatures of spring and early summer, bulbing up when the temperatures increase in mid to late summer. Their natural pest repellence makes them great companion plants and their indispensable flavour and versatility in cooking make them a staple in the kitchen.

*Growing Tips: Start seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to setting out. When planting, do not set transplants too deeply in the garden, but instead just cover the base of the plant with enough soil to hold it in place.*

### **Candy Hybrid**

85 Days. This F1 Hybrid Spanish type onion is a real winner and boasts a unique flavour that is both sweet and mild with an extremely early maturity. Slice through an 8-10 cm (3-4") wide globe-shaped bulb and you'll find large thick rings with mostly single centers and white flesh. Exterior has a small neck and beautiful skin.

**OSCA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$29.99 | 25g \$54.99**

### **Cortland F1 (Organic)**

105 Days. Thick copper skin, fine necks and a uniform round shape. Long-day type that stores well with 3-4" bulbs. 50 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2684**

### **New York Early (Organic)**

98 Days. An early and dependable yellow onion that stores well. Medium sized round bulbs are 3-4" with brown skin and white flesh. Milder and more tender than most yellow onions. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2703**

### **Parade Bunching (Organic)**

70 Days. A very uniform, upright bunching onion. Dark green and vigorous stalks with no bulbing. Nice mild onion flavour. 100 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2672**

### **Paris Silverskin**

Paris Silverskin is a tasty onion that's excellent for salads or pickling. Easy to grow, there's no thinning required.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU172497**

### **Purplette Salad Onion**

A superb, small, round spring onion, with extremely attractive purple skin and excellent flavour. Easy to grow and does well in containers and the veg garden. 150 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU173609**

### **Red Carpet F1 (Organic)**

116 Days. Magnificent magenta interior rings with tight bulbs that store extremely well. Long-day type with 3-4" bulbs. 50 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2681**

### **Redrover F1**

Bred for flavour and long-term storage, this deep red onion will store for almost a year! Uniform in shape and size, it not only has exceptional storage, but also has a high tolerance to sprouting. Has a mild, sweet flavour and crunchy texture, suitable for eating fresh in salads and sandwiches, or cooking in your favourite dish. 150 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU173608**

### **Simiane Pink (Banana Shallot)**

This torpedo-shaped variety has mild sweet flesh that forms in tender, rose-coloured rings. It is truly versatile in the kitchen and can be used young as a bunching onion or left to mature. 150 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU177907**

### **Spring Onions Red & White**

The perfect colour combo. This easy to grow seed tape combines red and white salad onions that are perfect to add a splash of colour to countless dishes. Combination of White Lisbon and Redmate onions. 6m (19")

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186307**

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU172488 300 Seeds.**

### **Tokyo Long White (Bunching)**

65 Days. A tender and tasty bunching onion, this variety features dark blue-green leaves on a single upright stalk with little or no bulb. An ideal summer or fall bunching onion.

**OSBU | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$10.99**

### **Utah Sweet Spanish**

115 Days. This is a mild flavoured onion with fine-grained white flesh and straw yellow skin. A very popular variety, great for slicing and forms a large, oblong-shaped bulb with pointed ends.

**OSSA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99**

### **Valencia (Organic)**

120 Days. Valencia is an adaptable, day-neutral sweet Spanish onion for all regions. It has a mild, sweet flavour and warm, golden-brown skin. 4" bulbs that store moderately well.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2702**

### **Walla Walla**

110 Days. Walla Walla onion seeds offer sweetness at the first bite with more crunch than tears. It's mild in taste and less aromatic than any other regular growing onions and provides less sulphur content. Use raw, roasted, baked, or sautéed to compliment fresh flavours to your salads and a great source of fibre to your home cooked dishes.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU173943**

## PAK CHOI

### *Brassica chinensis*

Centre leaves are excellent used raw in salads and outer leaves can be used for cooking.

### **Asian Delight F1**

Nice and dense, fully formed mini heads. Longer harvest window than most white-stem types. Baby type is suitable for spring, summer, and fall production. Winter cropping possible in mild areas. Slower bolting and with denser heads than many other varieties. AAS winner.

**PCAD | Pkt \$2.99**

### **Bopak F1 (Organic)**

20 Days Baby, 60 Days Full Size. Compact plants hosting densely growing, brilliant green leaves on striking white stems. An AAS winner, plants are exceptional in form, flavour, and performance, and extremely slow to bolt. Leaves are smooth and uniform and plants can be harvested at baby size as a quick growing green. Plants grow to 15-18" tall. 25 seeds per packet.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2488**

### **Crunchy Colour Mix**

Red and green leaves with contrasting green and white undersides. The colour of the red deepens as the weather becomes cooler. For use in stir-fries when baby leaves or as a cooked vegetable when fully mature. Approx 150 seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU174330**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186310**

### **Rubi F1**

Attractive red leaves with a contrasting green underside, which can be grown as either a baby green for use in stir-fries, or full size heads for use as a tasty cooked vegetable. 150 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU174340**

### **White Stemmed (Organic)**

25 Days baby, 50 full size. Gorgeous thick white stems and glossy green leaves. Open growth habit, excellent for baby leaf.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2515**



**CORTLAND**



**RED CARPET**



**UTAH**



**WALLA WALLA**



**PURPLETTE**



**TOKYO**



**SIMIANE PINK**



**BOPAK**



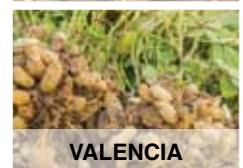
**WHITE STEMMED**



**LANCER**



**HOLLOW CROWN**



**VALENCIA**

## PARNSIPS

### *Pastinace sativa*

Nutritious root crop that can be prepared in much the same way as carrots. Their unique nutty-sweet flavour adds a punch of Vitamins A and C.

*Growing Tips: Parsnips require deep loose soil to grow long and straight. They prefer soil that is rich in organic matter with a pH above 6.5. Plant seeds directly in the garden, sowing about 12 seeds per foot, 1 cm (1/2") deep, spacing the rows 45-50cm (18-20") apart. As the seed is slow to germinate, quick-growing radish seed may be used to mark the rows. Do not allow soil to dry out prior to the emergence of the seedlings (up to 3 weeks.) Once sprouted, thin to 8-10cm (3-4") apart.*

### **Improved Hollow Crown**

95 Days. The creamy white roots grow 25cm (10") long and 8cm (3") thick at the shoulder. Crowns are hollow and the flesh is delicious.

**PAHC | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99**

### **Lancer (Organic)**

Uniform long season root with creamy white flesh and sweet, nutty flavour for roasting, sautés and mashing. Gets sweeter when exposed to cold temperatures. Shows resistance to canker, a fungal pathogen which causes black lesions on the root. Stores up to 5 months. 10-12" long roots.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3189**



### Sabre F1

Long, very white, smooth-skinned roots with a great flavour. Good resistance to canker. 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU175050**

### Tender & True Seed Tape

Excellent for culinary purposes. Long, smooth-skinned roots with resistance to canker.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186321**

## PEANUTS

**\*\*ALLERGY ALERT: PEANUT SEED PACKETS CONTAIN PEANUTS!\*\***

*Growing Tips: Peanuts do best in warm, sandy soil with full sun. Sow seed in spring when soil has warmed to 21 degrees C. Plant 1-2" (2.5-5cm) deep and 5" (12.5cm) apart in rows 36" (90cm) apart. Keep plants evenly watered and area well weeded. Leave plants to mature, dig up entire plant after first frost hits foliage. Hang plants to cure.*

### Valencia

120 Days. It's time to grow peanuts in your own backyard! Valencia seed peanuts are ideal for growing in Canada in area that have a long growing season. Great for roasting!

**PNVA | \$3.99**

## PEAS

*Pisum sativum*

Peas have a high protein content and are a significant source of Vitamins.

*Growing Tips: A cool weather crop that should be planted as soon as the garden has thawed and the soil is workable in early spring. Sow very heavily with about 20 to 30 seeds per foot in 10-15cm (4-6") wide double rows that are spaced 60cm (24") apart. Place a support trellis between the rows and do not thin the emerging seedlings. Fertilize at planting time with a fertilizer high in phosphorous and potassium such as Gaia Green Organic Fertilizer.*

### POLE PEAS

#### Green Beauty Snow Peas

This flamboyant snow pea sports bicolour purple flowers with large, vivid green pods. Set on vigorous vines, they grow up to 4-5' tall. The tender green snow pea pods are crisp, stringless and truly delicious, and you'll find some have a soft pink blush to the tips. 40 seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU192115**

#### Grey Sugar Dwarf Snow Pea

60 Days. This old time favorite edible-pod snow pea has purple flowers. This vine type pea (growing 5-6' tall) produces 6-7cm (2 1/2 - 3"), flat pods that are pale green, sweet and stringless. Tasty fresh, sautéed or frozen.

**PEDS | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

#### Multicolour Mangetout Mix

A mixture of three very different tasting and looking mangetout peas: Shiraz, Golden Sweet and Oregon sugar pod. Shiraz has purple pods with pretty blue bicolour flowers, Golden Sweet has golden yellow super sweet pods with gorgeous mauve flowers, Oregon Sugar Pod has long fleshy green pods with a grassy flavour and delicate white flowers. 150 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU193010**

#### Oregon Giant Snow Peas

74 Days. Vines 122-152cm (48-60"). A heavy producer with pods similar to Dwarf Sugar Peas, except seed is creamy white in colour.

**PEOG | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

### Oregon Sugar Pod II Snow Peas (Organic Option)

65 Days. Flat, fleshy pods are 8 cm (3") long, light green, curved and indented between peas. Borne in clusters at the top of vines 76-91cm (30-36") tall and heavily branched. Pick before peas develop to full maturity.

**PEOS | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2750**

### Sugar Snap

70 Days. The tall vines of Sugar Snap will need support, as they can reach over 150cm (5') in height. They yield a heavy crop of pods over an extended period of time and are resistant to Common Wilt. The pods are plump and fleshy, and should be picked when the peas have fully matured. The juicy pod combined with the tender sweet peas create a delicious and unique taste.

**PESS | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**



**GREY SUGAR**



**SUGAR SNAP**



**OREGON GIANT**



**GREEN BEAUTY**



**LAXTON'S**



**SNOWPEA WHITE**



**CASCADIA**



**SNAPPEA CRUNCH**

### Sweet Gem Sugar Snap (Organic)

63 Days. Abundant light green pods have excellent flavour, juicy flesh, and a satisfyingly crisp texture. Strong, sturdy plants vine to 52" and benefit from trellising. High resistance to powdery mildew.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2761**

### Vivado

An outstanding variety producing a bumper crop of sweet tasting peas. Harvest May-September. Sow in succession April-June. Allow 60-120cm (2-4') between rows. (12-14 weeks maturity). 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU190014**

### BUSH PEAS

#### Blizzard Snow Pea

58 Days. A standout variety with prolific yields of slender, pale green pods with crisp texture. Vines reach up to 36" and are best grown on a trellis. Pods are 3" and set in pairs, which aids in efficient harvesting.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2738**

### Cascadia (Organic)

A must-have main season variety snap pea with heavy yields of juicy, thick-walled pods. Bucketloads of plump pods with tiny, distinctively delicious peas on 3' tall vines. Multiple disease resistances allow for spring and late season plantings. Spring or fall crop. 3" pods. 1 oz.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2762**

### Early Frosty

64 Days. An impressive variety, Frosty offers an early prolific yield of 9cm (3 1/2") long pods bursting with tasty medium-sized peas. Frosty has a greater number of pods per plant and peas per pod than other varieties. The vines reach about 70cm (28") tall and bear many double pods, making harvesting a snap! Once shelled, the dark green peas are tender and sweet and may be eaten fresh, cooked or frozen.

**PEEF | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

### Green Arrow Shelling Pea (Organic)

68 Days. A classic shelling pea with slim, densely packed pointed pods. High yielding and easy to harvest, each pod is filled with up to eleven delicious peas that are excellent for freezing. Plants are 24-30" tall.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2735**

### Knight

61 Days. A favourite for its improved yield characteristics, excellent flavour and high quality harvest. Knight is an early, large, podded pea that produces its 10cm (4") long pods on compact 60cm (24") vines. This variety also features excellent disease resistance.

**PEKN | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

### Laxton's Progress

62 Days. A garden favorite that produces a generous harvest of large 11-13cm (4 1/2 - 5 1/2") long pods that contain 7 to 9 delicious, dark green, high quality peas. The vines grow about 38cm (15") high. Tender peas may be canned, frozen or enjoyed fresh off the vine!

**PELP | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99**

### Little SnowPea White

30 Days. Loads of small-medium sized pods. The powdery mildew resistant plants grow quickly in any garden space, setting pods as fast as you can harvest them. The early-maturing, bright green, shiny pods are flat and crunchy. Pods retain their great flavour and texture. In ground plants, will reach 40" tall. Great as a pea shoot!

**PELW | Pkt \$2.99**

### Little SnapPea Crunch

58-60 Days. Little SnapPea Crunch brings healthy snacking to smaller garden spaces. The compact yet productive plants grow well in large containers and garden beds. Expect lots of crunchy, sweet, juicy edible pod peas. Holds well as the weather warms. In ground plants, will reach 32" (60cm) tall, container grown plants will be a little smaller. Great grown as a pea shoot!

**PELC | Pkt \$2.99**

### Little Marvel

63 Days. An old (1934) AAS Winner. This favourite has delicious sweet peas and is perfect for the home garden. Dwarf vines grow 45cm (18") tall and produce deep green 7.5 (3") long pods that are tightly packed with 7-8 sweet, tender peas. Great fresh or for freezing.

**PELM | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

### SS 141 Snap (Organic)

60 Days. A compact plant with 3.5' vines that form a heavy set of 4" long tasty pods that ripen in a short window. Suitable for multiple succession plantings.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2763**

### Sugar Ann (Organic Option)

56 Days. One of the sweetest tasting peas! An AAS winner, Sugar Ann is an early bush type that does not require staking. Enjoy edible pods shelled or whole. Sweet juicy peas are delicious right from the garden or in your favourite recipes. Great for pea shoots!

**PESA | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2766**



## PEPPERS

### Capsicum annuum

Peppers are an ancient crop native to Central and South America. Peppers add vibrant colour and flavour to countless dishes. Peppers, especially the red varieties, also provide substantial amounts of vitamins A and C.

*Growing Tips: Peppers must be started indoors 10 to 12 weeks prior to the last frost. As they are a heat-loving crop, ensure that the daytime temperature is maintained above 21°C until the seed has germinated. If possible, lower the night temperature to about 17°C. Prior to setting out, work some lime into the garden to provide calcium and adjust the soil pH to 6.0 – 6.5. When placing the transplants outside, set them 30-45cm (12-18") apart and water well. An application of a Plant Starter fertilizer is beneficial to encourage quick rooting.*

### HOT PEPPERS

#### Ancho/Poblano (Organic)

68 days green, 88 days to red ripe. Known as poblano when green and ancho when dried these heart-shaped, thinner walled fruits are moderately pungent and turn from black-green to red. Excellent for making powders and sauces. Considered medium on the heat scale.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2782**

#### Buena Mulata

This rare heirloom chilli is a stunning ornamental plant as well as a versatile culinary pepper with medium heat and a sweet finish. Buena Mulata bears slender, 6-7-inch-long fruit which undergoes a remarkable colour transition, starting a beautiful violet hue, morphing to orange-brown and then maturing to red. Mature fruits develop a sweet, cayenne-like flavour and register between 30,000 to 50,000 on the Scoville Scale. A highly productive plant which looks wonderful when packed with pods in their colour stages. Grows 60cm (24") tall and 45cm (18") wide. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU100279**

#### Carolina Reaper

120 Days. 120 Days. Are you up for the challenge? The Carolina Reaper pepper is officially the hottest pepper on record, with an alarming 1.5-2.2 million Scoville Heat Units. The gnarly and bumpy small peppers mature from green to bright red, and have a distinctive pointed tip that some growers call "the stinger." Carolina Reaper needs a long, hot season in order to produce fruits. Take extreme caution when handling seeds and fruits! 10 seeds.

**PPCR | Pkt \$4.99**

### Chocolate Habanero

Originating from Jamaica, the 'Chocolate Habanero' also known as Congo Black, weighs in at a fiercely hot 300-400,000 SHU. Ripening from emerald green to a gorgeous chocolate brown, these chillies will become a decorative addition to any garden. The Chocolate Habanero has a rich, smokey flavour can add a dramatic finish to your favourite dish or a spicy addition to Jerk sauce. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156186**

### Flaming Flare

75 Days. An AAS Winner. The perfect balance of sweet and spicy flavours, Flaming Flare produces beautiful red pointed, Fresno peppers that range in Scoville heat units from 500-1000. Fruits average 3.75" x 1", plants grow 30" high by 24" wide. The fruit is ideal for making chilli sauces and the heat of the sauce will increase depending on how late in the season the peppers are harvested. Perfect for culinary gardeners. 15 Seeds.

**PPFF | Pkt \$4.99**



#### Golden Cayenne

75 Days green, 90 Days to golden yellow. Cayenne-shaped fruit will increase in heat as they ripen. They will be an excellent addition to your kitchen to be eaten fresh or dried into a unique, golden yellow powder. Plants are compact bushes and perform well in medium sized containers in in-ground, with or without a support. 10-15 seeds.

**PPGC | Pkt \$4.99**

#### Habanero

Very Hot! 95-100 Days. These super hot 5x3cm (2"x1.25") wrinkled fruits ripen from dark green to peach-orange. Great used fresh or dried. Habanero peppers are the key ingredient when making Jamaican 'jerk' sauces.

**PPHO | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.99 | 5g \$19.99**

### Hot Fajita

80-95 Days from transplant. Easy-to-grow pepper plant that can be grown in a on a sunny windowsill or counter, without a garden! Upright plant habit will show off eye-catching lime-green fruit that ripens to bright red. The 10cm (4") long, tapered peppers are fleshy and spicy, perfect for cooking. 8 Seeds

**PPHF | Pkt. \$4.99**

### Hot Thai

Originally from Thailand, this hot pepper makes a lovely impression in a patio container. These ornamental plants are decked out with up to 200 small fruits that ripen to fiery red. Can be used fresh or dried to make an excellent chilli powder. 50,000-70,000 SHU. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156200**

### Hungarian Hot Wax (Organic)

Long, banana-shaped waxy pepper used for frying, stuffing and pickling. Ripens from pale yellow to deep golden orange and finally cherry red, but traditionally harvested light green and used for pickling. May be harvested at any stage but heat intensifies as peppers mature. Very productive even in cool weather. Heat varies among strains; HMOS strain is spicy but not overly hot. Excellent pickler. SHU 10,000. 1.5-5.5" fruits.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2790**

### Jalapeno (Organic Option)

70 Days. A good mild, warm chili flavour. A superb variety producing 7-10cm (3-4") long, green through red fruits that can be eaten at any time. Plant produces good yields.

**PPJA | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$12.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2833**

### Jazz F1

This space-saving Chilli makes a fun ornamental edible for a sunny windowsill or patio pot, putting on a colourful show with its generous crops of bright, shiny chillies that mature through yellow, orange, purple and red carried on dwarf plants. The medium hot fruits are about 8cm long. SHU: 25,000. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156031**

### Longhorn F1

The Longhorn is a long chilli (15-25cm) with a distinct 'curl' at the end. A cayenne variety, plants will yield copious amounts of spicy fruits. Seriously productive 100cm plants may need a little support with the weight of all the fruit. Plants will reach heights 91-100cm (36-39"); spread 61-70cm (24-28"). The Longhorn weighs in at an impressive 15-20,000 SHU. 12 seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156046**

### Pearls (Chili)

Small, unusual 'beaked' fruits, ideal for sauces and salads, with fruity, aromatic flavours and a mild heat. This red-skinned type is quite a find - much rarer than the standard yellow-skinned type, it's the perfect pepper to pickle! 10 seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156045**

### Pot-a-peno

45 Days Green, 60-65 Days Red. A 2021 AAS Winning jalapeno pepper with a compact growth habit perfect for containers and hanging baskets. Fruits have a traditional spicy zip that is great in any dish where you want a little punch of spice. Simply leave the fruit on the vine a few extra weeks and they will ripen to red for a sweet, spicy flavour. Fruit hangs down beneath the plant making it very easy to harvest. A must for those gardening in small spaces. 10 seeds/ pkt.

**PPPA | Pkt \$3.99**



### Raging Bull

A very heavy cropping chili with masses of distinct, tear-drop-shaped, bright red fruits. A cross between a Biquinho and a Habanero, resulting in a chili with a sweet and fruity flavour and a super-hot kick. The fruits are larger than a normal Biquinho but just as prolific. SHU rating: 100,000. 6 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156033**

### Ring o Fire Cayenne (Organic)

Ring-O-Fire is an improved cayenne that matures earlier and has a glossy sheen with a fire engine red color. Prolific and dependable plants reach heights of 18" tall and produce loads of thin-skinned fruits, great for eating fresh, dried or powdered. Heat is more mild than other cayenne varieties, resulting in peppers that are excellent for fresh preparations. 4" fruit, SHU 20,000.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2786**

### Shishito

60 days green, 75 days red. Thin walls blister easily when roasted or grilled, taking on rich flavour. The occasional fruit will display heat. Very prolific with 2-4" mild fruits. Typically harvested green, but eventually turns orange and red with a sweeter flavour.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2794**

### Sizzler F1

Compact, prolific and early fruiting plants. Ideal for growing in small containers in the greenhouse, patio or even the kitchen windowsill! 'Sizzler' produces huge yields of standard chillies on dwarf plants, making it perfect for the home gardener to provide a continuous supply of fruits for cooking! SHU: 20-25,000. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156034**

### Spicy Slice

65 Days. Spicy Slice produces early, extra-long, cylindrical fruit ideal for "rings". The prolific plants offer good cover and are widely adaptable throughout different growing conditions. The fruit matures from mid dark green to red, are firm, smooth, slice well and have mild pungency and good flavour. 20 seeds.

**PPSS | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$39.99**



**ROULETTE**



**CORNO DI TORO**



**MAD HATTER**



**HUNGARIAN MIX**



**RED PICNIC**



**EARLY SUMMER**



**GOLDEN CALIFORNIA**



**JUST SWEET**

### SWEET PEPPERS



**CAJUN BELLE**



**EARLY CALIFORNIA**

### Cajun Belle

60 Days. 2010 AAS winner. Cajun Belle is a unique, mildly hot but sweet pepper. The peppers are both sweet and savory. Fruits look like small bell peppers about 5x7.5cm (2" x 3") with 3-4 lobes. When left on the plant, fruits will change colour from green to scarlet and ripen to deep red. Produces high yields on 60cm (2') tall plants. The peppers have an incredible taste with just the right combination of heat and sweetness - the perfect pepper for stuffing. 10 seeds.

**PPCB | Pkt \$1.99**

### Carmen F1 (Organic)

60 Days Green, 80 Days Red. Early maturing, tapered 6" fruit on medium-sized 20" plants can be harvested at green or allowed to ripen to a deep red. An AAS winner, suitable for greenhouse or field production.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2787**

### Early California Wonder (Organic Option)

68 Days. A garden standard, this reliable variety is an early maturing strain that produces prolific 50-60cm (20-24") tall plants. The 10cm (4") long fruits are 9cm (3 1/2") wide, smooth, blocky and have a thick sweet wall. The 3 to 4 lobed peppers are a lovely deep green, but will turn crimson.

**PPEC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 25g \$19.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2775**

### Early Summer

75 Days. Early Summer is an early to mid-early maturing, extra-large, dark green-to-yellow bell pepper with strong plants providing good fruit cover and a very impressive yield potential. The fruit are firm, smooth, glossy and high quality, with thick walls and a uniform blocky shape.

Excellent disease resistance. 10 seeds per pkt.

**PPES | Pkt \$4.99**

### Golden California Wonder (Organic)

60 Days Green. High yields of deep gold, thick-walled 4-4.5" fruits that set well in cool conditions. Sturdy, upright 22-30" plants are everbearing and pendant. Very similar to California Wonder with an earlier maturity date. One of the best open-pollinated gold peppers available!

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2776**

### Just Sweet

65 Days. Just Sweet, an AAS Winner, is one of a kind as it's flavour is unmatched in taste tests. This sweet mini bell pepper has a lively golden yellow colour (sometimes creeping to orange) with a uniquely textured surface and crispy yet delicate skin. Fruits grow 3" long with 4 lobes. Plant will set fruit continually throughout the season if kept staked and nourished. Enjoy it raw off the plant, chopped into salads or stuffed! Busy plants grow just over 36" tall. Great for raised beds. 10 seeds.

**PPJS | \$4.99**

### Hungarian Cheese Pepper Mix

65 Days. This delicious Hungarian cheese pepper mix is very early to mature and sets continuous high yields. Mix is made from Red on Red, Orange You Sweet and Yes to Yellow Peppers. Fruit hang like ornaments on top of full 18-24" plants. Fruits are flattened and round, with flutes around the stem end, and have thick walls. The

plants are suitable for garden or containers and are well suited for stuffing or pickling. 24 seeds.

**PPHC | Pkt \$3.99**

### King Arthur Hybrid

70 Days, The largest early pepper. 3-4 lobed 12.5cm (5") sweet bell that matures green to red with excellent yield potential. To keep compact, pinch leaves on the young plants.

**PPKA | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$34.99 | 5g \$69.99**

### King of the North (Organic)

60 Days green, 72 days red. Reliable set of green to glossy red bell peppers. Blocky, thick walled, early ripening peppers with three to four lobes. Known for its ability to produce good sized 3-4" peppers in short, cool seasons.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2800**

### Mad Hatter

65-70 Days from transplant for green, 85-90 days to full ripe. This AAS winner grows flat-disc peppers that are crunchy and crisp. The taste has a refreshing, citrusy floral flavor that remains sweet, only occasionally expressing mild heat near the seeds. Be prepared for vigorous and robust plants that are easy to grow. Best grown in-ground with support.

**PPMH | Pkt \$4.99**

### Mamba Sweet F1

Forms attractive plants with black fruit that ripen to bright red. Upright, branching plants produce masses of sweet, crunchy, black/red fruit that point downwards when they ripen. Easy to see and easy to pick, 'Mamba Sweet' is perfect for large containers or in the greenhouse/polytunnel. 6 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156036**

### Pillar Sweet Trio F1

Bears deliciously sweet, mini peppers in red, orange and yellow. These revolutionary plants are not only the perfect size for a windowsill, greenhouse or sunny patio, they also produce their fruit by the central stem, meaning the plants don't bend or fall. Thick, crunchy flesh on single-serving-sized fruit that is great for salads, snacking and stir-fries. 6 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156037**

### Orange Picnic (Organic)

Deep orange colour with a rich sweet pepper flavour. The orange Picnic Pepper is sweet tasting and has a lovely warm colour. Selected for thick walls, flavour, strong yields and an upright plant habit. 3-5" fruits. 10 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2810**

### Red Picnic (Organic)

78 Days. Small red peppers have unbelievable sweetness and a rich, complex flavour. Plants are upright and produce high yields of the sweetest peppers around. So tasty you'll be lucky if they make it out of the garden without becoming a snack.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2809**

### Right on Red Hybrid

65 Days. This delicious Hungarian cheese pepper is very early to mature yet sets continuous high yields. Peppers hang like ornaments on top of full 18-24" plants. Fruits are flattened and round, with flutes around the stem end, and have thick walls. The plants are suitable for garden or containers and well suited for stuffing or pickling.

**PPRR | Pkt \$3.99**

### Roulette

87 Days. An AAS Winner, Roulette F1 is a unique habanero pepper with all the aromatic taste of the traditional habanero with almost no heat! 1oz fruits are red with thick walls at maturity with a nice, citrusy habanero flavour. Early production of large, uniform fruit and a very high yield. 10 Seeds.

**PPRO | Pkt \$4.99**

### Snackbite Mix F1

You'll love these snack-size sweet peppers,. A great healthy snack for kids! The compact fruits contain few seeds. Ideal as a patio plant. Produces approximately 25-30 fruits in two flushes. Plant height 50-60cm (20-24"). 6 seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156665**



### Spiralus ★

An early variety with long ram's horn fruits that have an average length of 20-25cm. The fruits start a very pale green and gradually turn red. Healthy and high-yielding, use fresh in salads or roasted in the oven. It's also great for pickling whole as the flesh stays crunchy after processing. This reasonably tall variety may require support as the fruit begin to ripen. 15 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156038**

### Sweetonia Mix

Easy-to-grow mini sweet peppers with a sweet, spicy taste. Eat raw in salads and on the veggie tray or cook into dishes. 12 seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU156666**

### Yum Yum Mix

55 Days. The Yum Yum mix is the best of the mini sweet peppers. 60cm (24") tall plants are packed full of 3cm x 7cm (1" x 2.5") delicious sweet peppers in shades of golden, tangerine and red. Nearly seedless, Yum Yums have a crunchy texture and grow well in both the garden or containers. Perfect eaten fresh off the vine.

**PPYY | Pkt \$2.99**

## PUMPKINS

### *Cucurbita pepo*

A versatile crop, pumpkins can be enjoyed in soups, stews and pies or used as an ornamental element. These winter squash are very nutritious, high in vitamin A, potassium, niacin, iron and protein. Pumpkins store well in cool temperatures.

*Growing Tips: Pumpkins thrive in well-drained soil that has been enriched with compost. Plant seed directly in the garden once all risk of frost has passed and the soil has warmed to 21°C. May be grown in rows with the seed planted 2cm (3/4" - 1") deep and 3 to 4 seeds per foot. Rows should be spaced 180cm (72") apart and the seedlings thinned to 45 to 60cm (18-24") once they have sprouted and are growing well. To plant in hills, sow 5 to 6 seeds per hill, thinning to 3 seedlings/mound. Space 180cm (72") apart. Harvest before the heavy frosts by cutting the vine 15cm (6") from the fruit.*

### Atlantic Giant

#### *Cucurbita maxima*

120 days. If you want to break the giant pumpkin World record then this is the variety for you! Atlantic Giant produced the 2006 World Record

pumpkin that weighed in at 1502lbs! 50 and 100lb pumpkins are normal, and if the plants are limited to one fruit per vine, then 200 to 300lb pumpkins are not uncommon. The key to growing a massive pumpkin is rich fertile soil, bright sunshine, lots of water and Atlantic Giant seeds!

**PUHD | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$19.99**

### Big Max

Become the star of the showbench with pumpkin 'Big Max'! Weighing up to 45kg, these whopping fruits boast a firm, flavoursome flesh that makes an excellent addition to soups, stews and pies. The large seeds are well worth saving for drying or roasting. A very popular all-rounder that's ideal for competitive growing. Spread: 4m (156in). 5 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU100292**

### Cinderella (Organic)

99 Days. Vivid red French heirloom reminiscent of the fairytale with its beautiful, whimsical appearance. Large, flattened fruits with exceptionally deep orange flesh and strong, sweet flavour delicious in soups and purees. 15-20lb fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2845**

### Connecticut Field

100 Days. A dependable old-fashioned favourite. An ideal Halloween pumpkin with bright orange skin and large slightly ribbed fruits. The vigorous vines produce pumpkins that are approximately 25-36cm (10-14") deep and 36cm (14") in diameter, weighing 9-10kg (20-25lbs). The flesh is thick, dry and sweet making it great for canning.

**PUCF | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500 \$36.99**

### Early Sugar Pie

90 Days. A favourite for pies and Jack O'Lanterns, this early maturing variety boasts 3 to 3.5kg (6-8lb) pumpkins that are 15cm (6") high and 18cm (7") in diameter. The thick orange flesh is sweet and finely textured.

**PUSP | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$22.99 | 500g \$58.99**

### Howden (Organic)

The original Jack O'Lantern, with rich orange colour, deep ridges and sturdy handles. Popular among farms and gardeners! Reliable and tolerant of black rot. Has a vining habit growing up to 25lb fruits.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2820**

### Jack O'Lantern

100 days. As the name suggests, this pumpkin is great for Jack O'Lanterns, but it also makes fantastic pies! The deep orange fruits are 20-36cm (8-14") high and 20cm (8") in diameter, weighing in at 4-6kg (8-14lbs). The slightly ribbed skin hides a thick sweet flesh.

**PUJO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500g \$36.99**

### New England Pie (Organic)

105 Days. Attractive fruits have dark orange skin with light ribbing and attached handles. A classic pie pumpkin, producing 4-6lb fruits with dry, stringless flesh and a thick consistency in pies.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2840**

### BABY DECORATIVE PUMPKINS

#### Baby Pam (Organic)

99 Days. Stringless, sugary flesh cooks down to a smooth, superior pie filling. 3-4lb fruits have long handles and bright orange skin. Can be used for carving or painting.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2818**

### Gold Speck F1

These colourful little pumpkins measure just 7.5cm (3") diameter, 5cm (2") deep and weigh in at 150-250g, making them perfect for a tasty snack or serving in individual portions. Just scoop out the centre, steam or bake, then refill the skins with the flesh smothered with butter or brown sugar. Excellent disease resistance including powdery mildew. 4 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU175650**

### Jack B Little

105 Days. Charming, little, flattened, ribbed pumpkins are perfect for decoration. Plants grow on average 12 pumpkins per vine and weigh 6-13oz. A cute addition to your garden.

**PUJL | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$14.99**



## RADISH

### *Raphanus sativus*

Fast growing, cool weather crop with brightly coloured roots packed with iron and potassium. Radishes are often used in the garden as a row marker for slower germinating crops.

*Growing Tips: Sow seed directly outside as soon as the soil can be worked in early spring. For a continual harvest, re-seed every 7 to 10 days throughout the growing season, planting about 12 to 15 seeds per foot, 6 mm (1/4") deep in rows spaced 30cm (12") apart. Thin the seedlings to 4cm (1.5")*

### Cherry Belle (Organic Option)

21 Days. Enjoy crisp delicious radishes in just 3 weeks! The globe to round-shaped roots of this AAS Winner have scarlet red skin and tasty white flesh. The tops grow 8cm (3") tall.

**RACB | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2850**



### Daikon (Organic)

50 Days. A popular Japanese winter radish that can grow large while remaining crisp and tender. Pure white roots with pale green shoulders when exposed to sun can grow from 2-6lbs. Stores well.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2862**

### French Breakfast (Organic Option)

24 Days. This traditional oblong-shaped favourite has crisp, mild flavoured white flesh and smooth scarlet skin.

**RAFB | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186322**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2860**

### Long White Icicle

30 Days. A salad radish, this unique variety produces 11-13cm (4 1/2 - 5 1/2") long tapering roots that are an attractive pure white colour. The crunchy flesh is mild and tasty. A good variety for greenhouse forcing.

**RAWI | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**

### Nero Tondo

50 Days. Our first black radish - This is a special black spanish type. Black radish have the most health benefits of all radish including vitamins C, B and sulfur and other minerals that aid in the detoxification of the liver.

**RANT | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$19.99**

### Pink Beauty (Organic)

27 Days. Bright pink radish with crisp white flesh that completely resists pithiness. Flesh has a distinctive and delicious flavour with pleasant tender texture even when grown to a large size. Attractive round to oval shape and medium-sized tops. Very early, eye-catching spring offering.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2870**

### Radish Rainbow Mix

All the top radish varieties in one simple seed tape. Varieties include, French Breakfast, Scarlet Globe, Sparkler, White Turnip, Pink Beauty.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU176852**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186306**

### Royal Purple

33 Days. Perfectly formed, plump, round radishes up to 5cm in diameter! The large, uniform roots have mildly sweet flesh and a satisfying crunch that will please all radish-lovers! 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU176180**

### Scarlet Globe

23 Days. This traditional globe-shaped favourite has crisp, mild flavoured white flesh and smooth scarlet skin.

**RASG | Pkt \$1.99 | 25G \$6.99 | 125g \$10.99 | 500g \$29.99**

### Sparkler White Tipped

25 Days. This almost round radish has bright red skin with a pronounced white tip. The crisp flesh is clear white and delicately flavoured.

**RASP | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**

### Watermelon Radish (Organic Option)

55 Days. Watermelon radish is a Chinese ball-shaped radish that has a pinkish-red interior colour surrounded by a white flesh that turns green at the shoulders. When cut in half, it resembles a watermelon. Roots grow 2-4" in diameter and have tall tops. The flesh is crisp and mildly sweet, great in salads.

**RAWM | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$21.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2847**



**WATERMELON**



**PINK BEAUTY**

## SPINACH

### Spinacia oleracea

A hardy crop, thrives in the cool weather of spring and autumn. Spinach is a very nutritious addition to the vegetable garden.

*Growing tips: Spinach germinates best in cool soil. Plant the seed as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. A soil pH of 6.5 to 7.4 is ideal. Fall crops may be seeded in late July through August. Plant seeds 12-15 per foot, 6mm (1/4") deep in rows spaced 30-45cm (12-18") apart. Once the seedlings have emerged, thin them to 8cm (3"). Harvest spinach early as plants will bolt.*

### Bloomsdale Long Standing

45 Days. This heavy yielder boasts glossy dark green leaves that are slightly crumpled and stand up very well in hot weather. Grown in both home and market gardens.

**SPBL | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$24.99**

### Butterfly (Organic)

Productive variety sporting very large, glossy dark green leaves with rich flavour. Exhibits better vigor and emergence than any other variety. Unmatched intense green colour.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2868**

### Comred F1 Mustard Spinach

More productive than regular spinach, this is a versatile salad must-have, perfect as baby leaves or as a mature vegetable. The attractive red leaves have a mild mustard tang and they are highly nutritious and full of iron. 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU178212**

### Giant Winter (Organic)

50 Days. Dark green, glossy leaves are deeply savoyed and selected for cold hardiness. Ideal for fall crops and overwintering. Good for baby leaf or full sized harvesting.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2885**

### Imperial Star Hybrid

30-37 Days. Imperial Star is a fast growing Asian type spinach that has smooth, medium green leaves. It has an upright plant habit with strong sturdy petioles. This variety is a cold tolerant variety with a low bolt tolerance.

**SPIG | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$29.99**

### New Zealand

70 Days. Not a true spinach this unique crop has a similar flavour, but is very heat and drought tolerant. Plants are large, reaching 30-60cm (12-24") in height and producing a very heavy crop of 2.5- 5cm (1-2") pointed, fleshy bright green leaves. Harvest lasts virtually all summer.

**SPNZ | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99**

### Patton F1

42 Days. Huge flowers are produced in their dozens on sturdy 60cm plants. Each bloom is a dazzling golden yellow with a typical brown eye.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU178220**

### Perpetual Spinach (Leaf Beet)

Spinach substitute. This unique chard produces fine-textured spinach like leaves with much smaller stems than other chards. As it's a biennial, it will not go to seed in hot weather, and is very much cut and come again, supplying a

steady source of tender green leaves from spring to fall. 250 Seeds.

**SPPS | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99**

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU178435**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186318**

### Regiment F1 (Organic)

37 Days. Very quick growing, lightly savoyed leaves with a distinctive arrowhead shape and bright-eyed medium green finish. Excellent texture and mild flavour. Good resistance to bolting and can withstand damp conditions. 100 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2881**

### Renegade F1 (Organic)

43 Days. A bolt tolerant spinach with smooth, dark green oval leaves. An all season variety that has good disease and virus resistance, and ideal in winter high tunnels. 100 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2884**

### Santa Cruz F1

Spinach 'Santa Cruz' F1 is a slow-growing, slow-to-bolt variety with strong resistance to downy mildew. This versatile F1 hybrid is equally tasty harvested as baby leaf or left to grow into mature leaves. The leaf stems are also very tender.

Height and spread: 20cm (8in). 400 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU100296**

### Seaside

25-30 Days to maturity to baby leaf. Seaside is a very uniform baby leaf variety. It has a moderate growth rate and an upright plant habit. Seaside has a nice, smooth, thick, very dark green, spade-shaped leaf making it a perfect choice for baby leaf growers. Seaside also has downy mildew resistance.

**SPSS | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$8.99**

### Tree Spinach

Tree spinach has eye-catching bright magenta with almost sparkly growing tips. Spinach plants can grow up to 2m tall, hence the name Tree spinach. This vigorous plant can be harvested as a cut and come again leaf from 25cm tall. Easy to grow, adds columns of height and colour to the veg garden. Producing large magenta spinach leaves, they are tastiest when they are young. Young leaves can be used fresh in salads and larger ones can be harvested and used like spinach. Plants are also related to quinoa, so when they flower and go to seed in August-October, the grains can be dried and saved for baking. 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU178437**



**SEASIDE**



**BUTTERFLAY**



**NEW ZEALAND**



**REGIMENT**



**RENEGADE**



**IMPERIAL STAR**



**BLOOMSDALE**



**GIANT WINTER**

# SQUASH

## Cucurbita

There are two main types of squash. Summer squash has thin tender skin and is best eaten when still immature. They can be enjoyed in many ways, such as stir-fried, sautéed or barbecued. Winter squash grows on plants to maturity. Their skins are thick, hard and inedible, but allow them to be stored for long periods of time.

*Growing Tips: Please refer to the growing instructions for pumpkins when cultivating winter squash. For summer squash, start seeds indoors 1 to 2 weeks prior to setting out, ensuring that all risk of frost has passed before transplanting into the garden. An application of compost is beneficial. Ensure that the roots of the plants are not disturbed when transplanting. Seeds may also be sown directly in the garden, with 4 to 5 seeds per foot in rows spaced 120cm (48") apart. Thin to 30cm (12").*

## SUMMER SQUASH

### Black Beauty Zucchini

50 days. Dark green, almost black skinned fruits of this delicious summer squash are borne on open bush-type plants, making them very easy to harvest. Flesh is light green in colour and delicately flavoured. Harvest the cylindrical fruits young for optimum tenderness.

**SQBB | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$39.99**

### Courcourzelle

Attractive, striped fruit that is an old Italian variety with a sweet and nutty flavour. Produces smaller plants, perfect for containers. Productive plants crop all summer long, perfect to pick when 20cm long. Height 40-50cm (16-20"); spread 50-60cm (20-24"). 15 seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU161000**

### Dark Green Zucchini (Organic)

50 Days. Vigorous variety produces good yields of straight, smooth fruits. An open-pollinated variety best suited to home gardens, with abundant yields of light mottled dark green fruits. Pale greenish-white, firm flesh. Harvest fruit at 6-8" long. Bush-type growing habit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2900**

### Dark Star (Organic)

65 Days. Dark green, glossy fruit on single-stemmed plants with great vigor. Bush type growth habit. Plants have superb drought tolerance and produce high yields of uniform 6-8" fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2911**

### Easy Pick Gold

45-50 Days. The Easy Pick zucchini boasts smooth-textured, golden yellow fruits. Growth habit is compact and bush like with a continuous harvest. Plants will produce fruits without insect pollination. Fruits can be harvested anywhere from 1-10" (3-25cm) in length. Perfect for fresh use, cooked, or baked in pastries. 15 seeds.

**SQEP | Pkt \$3.99**

### Gold Rush Zucchini Hybrid

50 days. A true zucchini with the classic delicious zucchini flavour. Gold Rush boasts bright golden yellow skin that hides a tender creamy flesh. The compact plants are highly productive and yield dozens of cylindrical, slightly ridged fruits.

**SQGR | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$14.99 | 25g \$29.99**

### Midnight F1

Compact, spineless plants ideal for patio containers but also garden growing. Reliably produces heavy crops of dark green, deliciously tasty fruit. 6 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU161360**

### Midnight Lightning (Organic)

55 Days. Dark green, nearly black fruit is extra long and slender with exceptional flavour. Plants have a bush type growth habit, aren't spiny, and produce quickly. Good disease resistance.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2907**

### Scallop Blend

A delicious mix of yellow, pale green and white scalloped summer squashes. The colour combination is perfect tossed in salads, grilled or added to stir-fries.

**SQSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$9.99**

### Summer Holidays F1

A fun crop to grow and early to mature, producing high yields of round, stripey yellow fruits. The flesh has a higher dry matter content, remaining firm but tender on cooking. These compact plants are almost spineless, making them easy to harvest. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU161329**

### Sunny Delight

40 Days. Brighten up any garden with Sunny Delight. This scalloped summer squash is a tasty little treat. Ideal as both a baby vegetable or as a fully mature crop, you can enjoy it in about 40 days after planting. 15 seeds.

**SQSD | Pkt \$2.99**



BLACK BEAUTY



GOLD RUSH



DELICATA



EASY PICK GOLD



AUTUMN FROST



MIDNIGHT



SCALLOP BLEND



COURCOURZELLE

## WINTER SQUASH

### Autumn Frost

100 Days. Uniquely ribbed, round fruit ripens to dark tan with a frosted overlay. Similar in taste to a butternut squash, with superior quality, rich flavour and a long shelf life. Fruit can be prepared like a winter squash; cut lengthwise or cut the top 5cm (2") off, scoop seeds out and roast; perfect for stuffing. 10 Seeds. **SQAF | Pkt. \$3.99**

### Bush Delicata

80 Days. An AAS winner. Delicious smooth, nutty flesh with hints of butter and brown sugar. Skin starts creamy white with green stripes and flecks, curing to striped light yellow. Compact plants spread only 4-6 feet.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2951**

### Buttercup Burgess (Organic Option)

90 Days. Dark green skinned fruits that hide a thick, dry and very sweet golden yellow flesh. Bears a generous harvest of 13cm (5") deep by

15cm (6") wide fruits with a distinctive protruding button at the blossom end. Stores Well.

**SQBT | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500g \$39.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2930**

### Delicata (Organic)

95 Days. Superbly sweet, tender flesh unique to Delicata squash. Selected for uniformity of size, shape and colour, as well as yields of 1-1.5lb sweet, soft shelled fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2950**

### Honeyboat

This wonderful heritage variety tastes just like a sweet potato but is easier to grow! Superb baked in the oven, and no need to peel as even the skin can be eaten. Attractive green stripes fade to orange as fruit matures, giving a clear indication of which to eat first. Can be stored! 6 seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU178875**

### Honeynut Butternut (Organic Option)

85 Days. Exceptional yields of individual-size, sweet, butternut squash - higher yielding than traditional butternut squash. Fruit size: 10-13cm (4-5") long, 6-7cm (2.5-3") wide at neck, 7-10cm (3-4") wide at base.

**SQHN | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$19.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2942**



SUNSHINE



BUTTERCUP BURG.

### Jumbo Pink Banana

A must-have addition to the veg patch! Each plant produces around seven huge, pink-skinned squashes measuring 30-60cm long and weighing 7-9kg, though with a little nurturing, giant fruits up to 4ft long can be grown! High-yielding and reliable, this unusual winter squash has firm orange flesh with a fine flavour and excellent storage potential. Highly versatile and bursting with vitamin A, they are superb roasted, mashed or baked and make wonderful soups and stews. If you've got the space for it to sprawl, 'Jumbo Pink Banana' will reward you with a unique and bountiful harvest! Height: 60cm (24in). Maximum spread: 6m (20ft). 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU100298**

### Musquee de Provence

A traditional variety from southern France, this gorgeous, big flat squash is heavily lobed and ribbed. The skin is a beautiful, rich brown colour when ripe. The flesh is deep orange, thick and very fine flavoured, fruit grows to 10kg. 10 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU178910**

### Sunshine

98 Days. 2004 AAS Winner. Produces good yields of 4lb bright red-orange squash that has sweet, nutty tasting smooth, stringless flesh.

**SQSS | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$22.99 | 25g \$44.99**

### Sweet Mama Hybrid Buttercup

85 Days. An AAS Winner, Sweet Mama is an excellent winter keeper with deep green skin and thick golden yellow flesh. The sweet flavoured fruits boast an average weight of 1kg (2 1/2 lbs). Compact semi-bush plants offer a very high yield.

**SQSM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$14.99 | 25g \$29.99**

### Table Queen Acorn

80 Days. The traditional acorn squash bears a generous harvest of dark green, grooved acorn-shaped fruits that measure approximately 13x10 cm (4x5"). The medium thick flesh is pale orange, dry and sweet with a wonderfully distinct flavour.

**SQTQ | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99**



### Vegetable Spaghetti (Organic Option)

90 days. A unique squash with 20cm (8") long cylindrical fruits that may be baked, broiled or microwaved. Vines average 4-5 fruits.

**SQVS | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2945**

### Waltham Butternut (Organic Option)

100 days. An excellent keeper with smooth tan skin and butter yellow flesh, this elongated pear-shaped variety reaches 30cm (12") in length and 13cm (5") wide at its largest diameter. The smooth textured flesh has a dry, slightly nutty, sweet flavour that is excellent when baked.

**SQBN | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500g \$39.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2940**



HONEY NUT



VEGETABLE SPAGHETTI



HONEY BOAT



LUCULLUS

## SWISS CHARD

### *Beta vulgaris cicla*

Swiss chard is an easy-to-grow spinach-like green with a remarkable tolerance to both heat and cold. Tremendously productive, it is a significant source of Vitamin A, potassium and iron.

*Growing Tips: Follow planting instructions for beets, sowing in early spring. A weekly watering with a liquid fish fertilizer, is beneficial for encouraging rich, deeply coloured greens.*

### Bright Lights

62 Days. A 1998 AAS winner, this rainbow coloured chard has stunning stems and veins in vivid shades of pink, orange, gold, purple, red and white. The lightly crumpled deep green leaves are extremely tasty and have a sweeter and milder flavour than most chards. Harvest leaves when 30cm (12") high.

**SCBL | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$15.99**

### Fire Fresh Baby Leaf

25-35 Days baby leaf, 50-60 days to maturity.. Fire fresh has bright red petioles and medium dark green leaves that make it a great choice for baby leaf, spring mixes and mature greens. It has a moderate to fast growth rate and an upright plant habit. Its long oval leaves have a slight texture.

**SCFF | Pkt \$2.99**



RHUBARB



PEPPERMINT



BRIGHT LIGHTS



FIRE FRESH

### Fordhook Giant (Organic)

25 Days baby, 50 days full size. Broad white stems and midribs contrasting with deep green, savoyed leaves. Large plants have very upright architecture and high yield potential.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2343**

### Improved Rainbow (Organic)

30 Days baby, 60 days full size. Striking improved blend of red, pink, white, yellow and gold stems. Upright habit makes for easy harvesting. Colour intensity is not as well defined early on, grow it to full size for a dazzling display!

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2350**

### Lucullus

55 Days. An heirloom variety, Lucullus boasts broad dark green leaves with prominent white rib stocks. The heavily crumpled foliage reaches about 60-70cm (24-28") in height and if kept cut regularly will bear over a long period of time.

**SCLU | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$54.99**

### Peppermint

58 Days. White petioles with pink stripes from bottom to top create a visual pop that will catch any eye. It has glossy, dark green savoy leaves that make a statement on the plate. Bolt tolerant and perfect for fresh markets and home gardens. Can be planted as an ornamental too!

**SCPM | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$14.99 | 125g \$59.99**

### Rainbow Chard Seed Tape

Brighten up mealtimes! Taste and colour combos that are sure to be enjoyed at the dinner table, even by the kids! Excellent winter vegetable.

**Seed Tape 6m \$3.99 #SU186311**

### Rhubarb Chard

55 Days. The deep green leaves of this delicious variety have dark wine-red veins and are supported on edible cherry-red stems. The crumpled foliage grows 50-63cm (20-25") tall.

**SCRH | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$54.99**

### Sunset (Organic)

Bright yellow stems that vein beautifully into glossy, green leaves. Plants are large and uniform, displaying a beautiful bouquet of deep green leaves on cheerful orange stems. Performs well in variable weather, exhibiting exceptional quality as a microgreen, when harvested as a baby leaf and when grown to full size for bunching. Can be mixed with other colours for a classic rainbow appeal.

**Pkt. \$4.49 #HM2347**



IMP. RAINBOW



SUNSET

## TOMATOES

### *Lycopersicon lycopersium*

Native to the Americas, the tomato is everyone's favourite garden vegetable and an excellent source of Vitamin C, iron and protein. In Northern gardens, it is important to grow varieties which ripen before the autumn frosts, so we have carefully selected the following to best suit our Maritime region.

*Growing Tips: Sow seeds indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to the last spring frost. A soil temperature around 24°C will help encourage quick germination. Ensure that seedlings receive plenty of light to prevent them from becoming tall and*

*leggy. To harden off the plants, set them outside during the day, bringing them back indoors at night when the temperature drops. Tomatoes love rich soil, so work generous amount of well-rotted manure or compost into the garden before planting. A soil application of gypsum or lime may help control Blossom End Rot, a common disorder that leaves large unattractive black blotches on the bottom of the fruits. Once all risk of frost has passed, set the transplants in the garden, spacing them 60-90cm (24-36") apart.*

### DETERMINATE VARIETIES

Determinate tomatoes grow to a certain height, flower, bear fruit and then stop. They do not require pruning and can be grown without support. Great for containers!

### MEDIUM SLICER TOMATOES

#### Celebrity Hybrid

70 Days. An AAS winner. Celebrity is an excellent variety with incredible vigor and large flavourful fruits. Strong determinate plants consistently offer generous yields of 222g (8oz) globe-shaped fruits that are smooth, crack-free and bright red. This is a suitable variety for bush or cage growing.

**TOCE | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$59.99 | 5g \$119.99**

#### Moskvich (Organic)

60 Days. An early season red heirloom with high quality 4-6oz fruits. Fruits are round to slightly flattened with deep red colour and excellent flavour. Resistant to cold and cracking.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2976**

#### Mountain Princess (Organic)

68 Days. Perfectly rounded fruits with crowd-pleasing mild sweet flavour. Very productive and early; great for short, cool seasons. 8-10oz fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3080**

#### Scotia

60 Days. A Maritime tradition, Scotia offers very early globe-shaped fruits that are medium-sized, smooth, firm and upon maturity turn deep red with slightly green shoulders. This dependable crop, a favourite ingredient for green tomato relish, is borne heavily on strong, determinate plants.

**TOSC | Pkt \$3.99 | 5g \$22.99 | 10g \$36.99 | 25g \$84.99**



MOSKVICH



SCOTIA



CELEBRITY



MOUNT. PRINCESS



HEINZ 1370



SUNRISE SAUCE



ROMA



LITTLE BING

## PASTE TOMATOES

### Heinz 1370

This semi-bush style tomato will provide you with countless bright red fruit. Weighing around 100-170g (4-6oz) each, this small 90-120cm (3-4') plant is a real producer. You can expect the best, including crack-resistant fruit, high yields and above all, FLAVOUR! Each plant can be grown indoors, or outside in a sunny spot. Grows well in a large container. Height 100-150cm (39-59"). 15 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU180872**

### Roma VF (Organic Option)

75 Days. A high quality paste-type tomato, Roma is ideal for canning or making tomato juice and sauces. Its pear-shaped blocky fruits ripen to a bright red with few seeds and firm flesh. The determinate plants bear dozens of low-acid fruits. Resistant to most common tomato diseases.

**TORO | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$13.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM3043**

### Sunrise Sauce (Roma type)

55-60 Days. The small plants yield large amounts of 3-4oz (85-113g) orange tomatoes at one time to harvest enough to make a batch of sauce or salsa. Ideal for small-pace gardens and large containers. Easy-to-peel tomatoes are sweet and meaty, with a taste like traditional romas. Best flavour comes with cooking; can also be enjoyed fresh. approx 15 seeds.

**TOSS | Pkt \$3.99**



**DAMSEL**



**MICRO TOM**



**BLACK CHERRY**



**PATIO**

## CHERRY & GRAPE TOMATOES

### Heartbreakers Vita F1

Cut the fruit in half and you'll find they form a lovely little heart shape, perfect to garnish your salad or soup. These productive little bush tomato plants have excellent vigour and produce masses of juicy fruit with tender skin and a great, sweet taste. 6 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU181329**

### Little Bing

60-65 Days from transplant. A determinate (grows 45-60cm / 18-24" tall) plant with a compact, tidy growth habit. Sets tasty fruits that ripen over a period of a few weeks, allowing harvest of many tomatoes at one time. Yields a large amount of flavor-filled, red, cherry tomatoes. Can grow in containers, with or without support. 15 seeds.

**TOLB | Pkt \$3.99**

### Micro Tom

50 Days. Novelty variety produces an extremely dwarf plant covered with red fruit. Bite-sized cherry tomatoes have a sweet flavour for fresh eating. Try them sauteed and served over pasta, too. Best grown in containers, Micro Tom is well-suited to a 8-10cm/3-4" pot. A great variety to grow indoors! 15 seeds / pkt.

**TOMT | Pkt \$3.99**

### Patio Hybrid

70 days. Patio is a tasty dwarf tomato that adapts well to limited space. Its strong determinate vines remain compact, yet produce an abundant early harvest of medium-sized smooth tomatoes that grow about 5cm (2") in diameter. 15 seeds.

**TOPA | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$59.99 | 5g \$109.99**

### Rainbow Drops Mix F1

A rainbow of delicious red, yellow and orange toms cascading from your hanging baskets! Plants are quick to produce new colourful and sweet-tasting fruit after the first harvest, so they'll keep cropping all summer.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU181328**

## INDETERMINATE VARIETIES

Indeterminate tomatoes have no growth or production limits and therefore must be staked or caged to support the vines.

## BEEFSTEAK TOMATOES

### Big Beef Hybrid

73 Days. This 'beefsteak' type tomato produces an outstanding crop of extra-large, full-flavoured fruits that average 285-340g (10-12oz) each. Vigorous plants are large, yet manageable when supported. Big Beef yields its sizable tomatoes high up on the vine. Bred for quality, quantity and disease resistance.

**TOBB | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$64.99 | 5g \$129.99**

### Brandywine (Organic Option)

78 Days, Brandywine is known by many as one of the best tasting tomatoes! This Heirloom variety has potato like foliage and an indeterminate growth habit. Fruit is sweet with pinkish red flesh and is slow to ripen. Bred in the 1800's.

**TOBW | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$14.99 | 5g \$29.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM3050**

### Buffalosun F1

Buffalosun has heirloom looks and aroma combined with the benefits of hybrid vigour. This meaty, beefsteak tomato has the typical ribbed shape but is an unusual amber colour with a red blush and an attractive marbled interior which makes for a colourful salad tomato. The 4-inch fruit has sweet, tender flesh. A productive tomato with good resistance to late blight. Height: 1.8m (6'). Spread: 50cm (20"). 6 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU100303**



**SAN MARZANO**



**BELLINI**



**BIG BEEF PLUS**



**CHEROKEE PURPLE**



**BRANDYWINE**



**GERMAN JOHNSON**



**LEMON BOY**



**INDIGO APPLE**

### Damsel F1 (Organic)

73 Days. Heirloom color and flavor in a late blight-resistant pink tomato! 12oz fruit holds for days at peak ripeness. Yields are strong and vines are moderately vigorous, with resistance to blight and wilt.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3008**

### Cherokee Purple (Organic)

72 Days. Large beefsteak fruits with mauve-purple skin, green shoulders, and red flesh. The most popular of the "black" tomatoes for its outstanding flavour and texture. Widely grown by gardeners and market growers alike.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3052**

### Crimson Blush

This blight resistant beefsteak tomato is sweeter than other beefsteak varieties. In fact, it tastes more like a cherry tomato. Able to stand up to periods of wet weather. Expect an abundance of stunning large, crimson fruit. 10 seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU181380**

### German Johnson (Organic)

75 Days. High yielding, vigorous plants with deep pink fruits bearing earlier than other Brandywine-types. Medium-sized fruits are crack resistant, have few seeds and are good for slicing, cooking, or canning. Fruits are acidic with a creamy texture and exceptional flavour. 8-16oz fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3063**

### Lemonita F1

A large beefsteak variety with beautiful smooth yellow skin revealing dense, meaty flesh. These hefty toms have a lovely sweet-acid balance and their brilliant colour will light up salads, sandwiches, veg roasts or grills. This high-yielding tomato produces 3-5 fruits per truss. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU181330**

## MEDIUM SLICER TOMATOES

### Indigo Apple (Organic)

70 Days. Beautiful early variety with 4-6oz fruits that turn shiny black in the sun. Rich in the antioxidant anthocyanin, these large, stunning fruits offer mild, aromatic tomato flavor. Resists cracking and sunscald, with some resistance to late blight.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3064**

### Lemon Boy Hybrid (Yellow)

72 Days. This unique variety yields a generous bounty of eye-catching, low-acid, medium-sized tomatoes with delicious lemon coloured flesh. The globed fruits average 170-200g (6-7oz) and add their welcome colour and mild flavour to many dishes. The tall vines are resistant to many diseases and produce early in the season.

**TOLB | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$64.99**

## PASTE TOMATOES

### Amish Paste (Organic)

80 Days. A classic paste tomato bearing bright red, heart shape fruits with few seeds and juicy texture. 8-12oz fruits.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3020**

### San Marzano (Organic)

80 Days. Prized for its firm pulp, low seed count, and easily removed skin. Resists cracking and holds well both on the vine and in storage. Heavy yields of 4oz fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3047**

### San Marzano 2

Favoured by chefs, use to make paste or sauce, fewer seeds, great for pizzas. Plum fruited variety. Deep red skins, meaty flesh and unsurpassable for making sauces!

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU180556**



## CHERRY & GRAPE TOMATOES

### Bellini Hybrid

65 Days. Bellini is an early maturing, unique large-fruited orange cocktail tomato with great flavor. The smooth, deep oblate shaped fruit are firm, have great texture and good cracking resistance. The general fruit weight is 40-50 grams. The plants have mid vigor, with high yield potential and a very good general disease resistance. Bellini is ideal for home and market gardener. 10 Seeds per packet.  
**TOBE | Pkt \$4.99**

### Black Cherry (Organic)

64 Days. Round, full-flavoured cherry with a distinctive purple-black colour. Very productive plants, producing 1" fruits with the juicy, meaty texture, and flavour of Russian black tomatoes.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3004**

### Black Indigo Rose

A true superfood with extremely high levels of vitamins and antioxidants. Specially bred for extra nutrition. Contains the same antioxidants as blueberries. High disease resistance. Tastes like: Fresh tomatoes and plums. 6 seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU182370**

### Crimson Cherry

The Crimson Cherry is the first blight-resistant cherry sized tomato, making it the perfect variety to be grown outside. This remarkable tomato variety is ideal for small pots, baskets, or any containers, reaching heights of 151-200cm (59-79"); spread 41-50cm (16-20"). Extremely versatile, this tomato plant shows good resistance to Fusarium, Verticillium, and both early and late blight! 10 seeds.  
**Pkt \$6.99 #SU182443**



**MARZITO**



**AMISH PASTE**



**MIDNIGHT SNACK**



**MINGLE MIX**



**STARLIGHT**



**RAPUNZEL**



**SUN GOLD**



**SUNSUGAR**



**SWEET MILLION**



**SUPERNOVA**

### Marzito

50-55 Days. Marzito is versatile and perfect for all occasions. The elongated shape (5-6cm long x 1-2cm wide) is reminiscent of small Roma tomatoes which is great for cooking. The firm texture and sweet, rich flavour mean it can be eaten fresh like a cherry or grape tomato. Best growing in the ground with support of a trellis or cage. Good disease resistance.  
**TOMZ | Pkt \$3.99**

### Matt's Wild Cherry (Organic)

55 Days. Copious quantities of small, deep red cherries with exceptional flavour. Matt's keeps producing prolifically all season long. Pick frequently as skin is thin and cracks easily. Trellis or let sprawl and naturalize.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2970**

### Midnight Snack

65-70 Days from transplant. This AAS winner is a unique cherry tomato that ripens red with an overlay of glossy black-purple on the skin when exposed to sunlight. Productive all season, 1.5" sized fruits are well-balanced and flavourful. Great in salads or eaten straight off the vine. 15 seeds.  
**TOMS | Pkt \$4.99**

### Mingle Mix

65-70 Days. Mingle is a mix of grape tomatoes in candy-hued colour for the home garden. The mix includes gold, red, yellow and chocolate fruit. The plants are high yielding and set continuously throughout the season. The fruits are sweet, crack resistant and all weigh about one ounce. We suggest growing six or more plants for best colour range. 12 Seeds.  
**TOMM | Pkt \$4.99**

### Peacevine Cherry (Organic)

78 Days. Produces high yields of uniform bright crimson 1" cherry tomatoes. Resistant to cracking.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2980**

### Rapunzel

70 Days. This early maturing, indeterminate plant produces up to 40, 3/4-1oz bright red cherry tomatoes on cascading trusses. They are sweet, juicy and very flavourful. Perfect for eating right off the vine. Approx 15 seeds.  
**TORA | Pkt \$3.99**  
**Suttons Pkt \$6.99 #SU100305 (6 seeds)**

### Red Cherry

68 Days. The medium-large spreading plants of this cherry variety offer bright scarlet cocktail tomatoes that are 3cm (1 1/2") in size, round, firm and very tasty. The fruits are held in large clusters, making them very easy to pick.  
**TORC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$13.99**

### Rubylicious F1

Rubylicious boasts superb blight resistance, so your plants won't be struck down in their prime. What makes this variety so special is its incredible sweetness and rich, tangy flavour. Each truss produces up to 12 orangey-red, cherry tomatoes weighing around 15g per fruit. This indeterminate variety is sure to become a favourite for salads, snacks and lunchboxes! Height: 200cm (79"). Spread: 50cm (20"). 20 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU100301**

### Starlight Grape (Organic)

70 Days. Prolific plants that produce slender yellow grape tomatoes. Continue to ripe until frost, with exceptional flavour and a unique shape.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3024**

### Sun Gold F1

Exceptionally sweet, bright tangerine-orange cherry tomatoes leave people begging for more. Vigorous plants start yielding early and bear right through the season. The taste can't be beat!  
**TOSG | Pkt \$3.99**

### Sunsugar

62 Days. Bright and sweet-tasting, Sunsugar tomatoes are delicious. If you are looking for a cherry tomato with a sweet, full-bodied flavour, look no further. Sunsugar stands out for its excellent taste and yield. The round 15-25g fruits have a high sugar content and contain more vitamin A than red cherry types. Good resistance to cracking. 10 Seeds.  
**TOSS | Pkt \$3.99**



**MATT'S WILD**



**RED CHERRY**



**PEACEVINE**



**SWEETIE**



**RUBYLICIOUS F1**



**TOMATILLO**

### Supernova Cherry (Organic)

63 Days. A marbled mini-roma shape with constellations of yellow stripes on a red flesh background. Supernova impresses with both aesthetics and flavour. Red flesh with yellow marbling inside and out. .25-.5oz fruit.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3023**

### Sweet Million

62 Days. An early maturing cherry-type tomato, Sweet Million produces generous clusters of extremely sweet, 2.5cm (1") fruits that are very resistant to cracking. The indeterminate plants require support, and are very disease resistant.  
**TOSML | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$99.99**

### Sweetie (Organic)

Super sweet red cherry tomato with high sugar content for eating right off the vine! Masses of 1-1.5" round cherries in long clusters. Firm texture ideal for eating fresh or canning. Impressive vigor and reliability, ripening first and perfectly during six weeks of rain and cold - an absolute standout!  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2975**

### TOMATILLO

#### Toma Verde (Organic Option)

Tomatillos have been gaining in popularity with avid gardeners looking for something new. Toma Verde bears 55-115g (2-4oz) green fruits encased in a papery husk. Flavour becomes sweeter as the fruit ripens, perfect for salads and other Mexican dishes. Plants are semi-determinate and grow the same way as tomatoes.  
**TOTM | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$7.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM3180**



## TURNIPS & RUTABAGAS

### *Brassica rapa & napus*

Winter Turnips, also known as Rutabagas are a maritime favorite grown for their tasty yellow-fleshed, globe-shaped roots and excellent storage quality. Summer Turnips, on the other hand are a quick-growing crop with white-fleshed roots that grow in a flattened globe shape. They are meant for immediate consumption.

*Growing Tips: Summer Turnip seed should be sown in early spring through mid-summer, with seeds planted 1cm (1/2") deep. Once the seedlings have emerged, thin them to 5cm (2") apart. If Winter Turnip is being planted for fall harvest, sow seed in the garden in mid-June to mid-July. Sow 6 seeds per 30cm (12"), planting them 1cm (1/2") deep. Thin the seedlings to 6" apart. To prevent Brown Heart (water core) in Winter Turnip, amend the soil with Boron-rich fertilizer. To help thwart other common problems such as Clubroot, practice good crop rotation. Harvest Winter Turnip after several hard frosts by cutting tops and storing the roots in a humid, cold environment.*

### SUMMER TURNIP

#### Early Purple Top (Organic Option)

65 Days. A popular summer turnip, this outstanding variety boasts smooth globe-shaped roots with purple shoulders and a creamy white bottom. The quick-growing roots are best picked when they are between 5 -13cm (2-5") in diameter and have a mild, crisp, pure white flesh.

**TUEP | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$9.99 | 500g \$19.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM3185**

#### Tokyo Market (Organic)

35 Days. Sweet, petite, juicy, smooth-skinned and delicious raw. Practically bite-size, and you may well want to eat them whole! Tender and mildly flavored. Roots are round and pearly white in color. Excellent sliced raw in salads, chopped and tossed with vinaigrette or glazed with soy sauce.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3191**

#### Snowball

A very popular, quick-growing, round variety with white skin and solid flesh of mild flavour.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU183050**

### WINTER TURNIP (RUTABAGA)



#### Gowrie

Resistant to both clubroot and powdery mildew, Gowrie is very winter hardy due to the high dry matter. Perfect to use throughout autumn and into the new year from October to late January. This purple-skinned variety has good, firm flesh with consistent colour and very good taste.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU179679 500 Seeds**

#### Laurentian

A traditional winter turnip or swede. Hardy variety with sweet flavoured flesh.

**TULA | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$11.99 | 125g \$34.99 | 500g \$114.99 | 1kg \$199.99**

#### York Swede

120 Days. This hardy variety offers large globe-shaped roots that grow 13-15cm (5-6") in diameter. The smooth skin has deep purple shoulders and a yellow bottom with fine-flavoured creamy yellow flesh. Clubroot resistant variety.

**TUYO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$11.99 | 125 \$34.99 | 500g \$99.99**



EARLY PURPLE TOP



YORK SWEDE



TOKYO MARKET



LAURENTIAN



SUGAR BABY



CRIMSON SWEET



BLACKTAIL MOUNT.



MOON AND STARS

## WATERMELON

### *Citrullus lanatus*

Although this sweet fruit is over 90% water, it is a good source of Vitamins A, B6 and C, as well as potassium and the antioxidant lycopene.

*Growing Tips: Sow seed indoors 3 to 4 weeks prior to the last spring frost. This heat-loving crop thrives in a warm sunny location with rich organic soil. So amend your garden well. Black mulch may be used to conserve moisture and increase soil temperature.*

#### Baby Doll F1 (Organic)

75 Days. Productive, early icebox melon with dark green stripes and crisp bright yellow flesh. Uniform 10-15lb fruits with sweet flavor. Harvest promptly to avoid fruit splitting when ripe in the field.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3199**

#### Blacktail Mountain (Organic)

76 Days. Solid dark green rind and crimson flesh. Fruit averages 8" across. Vines reach 10'. Excellent keeping quality and yields. Harvest just before ripe and melons will finish off in storage. Great for short growing seasons. Fruits weigh 6-10lbs and store up to 2 months.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3196**

#### Crimson Sweet (Organic)

85 Days. An excellent variety for home gardeners and growers alike, with vibrant red, firm, fine textured flesh and dark green striping. Classic sweet flavour, with fruits ranging from 15-25lbs.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3205**

#### Moon and Stars (Organic)

95-100 Days. A popular heirloom with a sweet flavour and attractive yellow spots on the rind. Large oblong fruits can grow up to 40lbs. Requires warm temperatures to set fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3195**

#### Sugar Baby (Organic Option)

75 Days. The most reliable open-pollinated watermelon variety for Atlantic Canadian gardens! It boasts 15-20cm (6-8") wide fruits that weigh between 3-4.5kg (6 1/2 - 10lbs). The dark green rind is thin with indistinct veining, while the crisp, juicy flesh is bright red. This is an ideal variety for the home garden.

**WMSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$15.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM3200**

*New for 2024 from Halifax Seed!*

## STRAWBERRIES

### *Fragaria*

Strawberries are the classic summer berry, full of fresh juicy flavour and great for baking or just eating straight off the vine. If you want berry production in the first year, we recommend starting your seeds as early as possible, 12-14 weeks before the last frost.

*Growing Tips: Strawberries can be tricky to start from seed and require patience, but the end result is worth the wait! Allow a period of cool temperatures (cold stratification) for germination. Before sowing, place your seed packet in a sealed plastic bag and store in the fridge (not freezer!) for 3-4 weeks. Remove the bag from the fridge and allow it to reach room temperature before opening. Your seeds are now ready to plant! Keep your soil warm (we recommend a heat mat) and allow 1 to 6 weeks for germination.*

#### Strawberry Fresca

85 Days from transplant. Delicious berries right in your backyard! Fresca produces medium-sized berries from the start of summer through autumn. Plant in baskets, containers, or in-ground. Grows best in full sun, these perennial plants have a compact growth habit. 20 Seeds.


**STFC | Pkt \$3.99**







# Small Space Gardening

Great gardens can be grown anywhere when you plant these small but mighty varieties! Whether you have a patio, a tiny yard, a balcony, or just a window sill (look for the  icon!), these compact plants will fit your space and produce delicious home-grown vegetables throughout the growing season. With supplemental lighting they can even grow indoors through the winter! Remember that small containers may need more frequent watering and fertilizing. Choose a container potting mix with good drainage, and ensure your containers have drainage holes. If planting multiple plants in one container, take a look at our companion planting guide on [page 59!](#)

*Growing Tips: When working with a small area, make the most of your vertical space! Use trellises, shelving, and tiered planters to maximize the plants that can fit in your space while maintaining good airflow and access to light.*

## VEGGIES

### Mascotte

55 Days. A 2014 AAS Winner, it's perfect for containers and garden beds. Produced high above the foliage, Mascotte's 15cm (6"), slim, medium green pods are the perfect filet bean. Dwarf, upright plants grow 40-45cm (16-18") tall. Stringless with a crisp texture and good flavour.

**BEMA | Pkt \$2.99 | Pkt \$4.99 #SU196998**  
**120 Seeds**

### Cucumber Quick Snack

38-45 Days. Perfect to grow in a container on a sunny windowsill, counter, or balcony. Delicious crisp and sweet cucumbers can be eaten fresh off the vine. Best picked when fruit is 4-6cm (1.5-2.5") long. Keep plants well-watered to allow fruit to mature. 10 Seeds.

**CUQS | Pkt \$3.99**

### Black Seeded Simpson

45 Days. This lime-green leaf lettuce is outstanding! Quick growth, attractive broad crumpled leaves and delicate flavour with virtually no bitterness! Bolt resistant, offering several more weeks of harvest.

**LTBS | Pkt \$2.99**

### Little SnapPea Crunch

58-60 Days. Little SnapPea Crunch brings healthy snacking to smaller garden spaces. The compact yet productive plants grow well in large containers and garden beds. Expect lots of crunchy, sweet, juicy edible pod peas. Holds well as the weather warms. In ground plants, will reach 32" (60cm) tall, container grown plants will be a little smaller. Great grown as a pea shoot!

**PELC | Pkt \$2.99**

### Hot Fajita

80-95 Days from transplant. Easy-to-grow pepper plant that can be grown in a on a sunny windowsill or counter, without a garden! Upright plant habit will show off eye-catching lime-green fruit that ripens to bright red. The 10cm (4") long, tapered peppers are fleshy and spicy, perfect for cooking. 8 Seeds

**PPHF | Pkt. \$4.99**

### Yum Yum Mix

55 Days. The Yum Yum mix is the best of the mini sweet peppers. 60cm (24") tall plants are packed full of 3cm x 7cm (1" x 2.5") delicious sweet peppers in shades of golden, tangerine and red. Nearly seedless, Yum Yums have a crunchy texture and grow well in both the garden or containers. Perfect eaten fresh off the vine.

**PPYY | Pkt \$2.99**

### Micro Tom

50 Days. Novelty variety produces an extremely dwarf plant covered with red fruit. Bite-sized cherry tomatoes have a sweet flavour for fresh eating. Try them sauteed and served over pasta, too. Best grown in containers, Micro Tom is well-suited to a 8-10cm/3-4" pot. A great variety to grow indoors! 15 seeds / pkt.

**TOMT | Pkt \$3.99**

### Patio Hybrid

70 days. Patio is a tasty dwarf tomato that adapts well to limited space. Its strong determinate vines remain compact, yet produce an abundant early harvest of medium-sized smooth tomatoes that grow about 5cm (2") in diameter. 15 seeds.

**TOPA | Pkt \$2.99**

## HERBS

### Arugula

A wonderful salad herb, Arugula is ready for harvest just 35 days after seeding. Add the pungent, peppery leaves to spicy salads, harvesting them when they reach 10-15cm (4-6").

**ARUG | Pkt \$1.99**

### Sweet Basil

Sweet basil, an indispensable culinary herb, is an easy-to-grow annual that develops into an attractive bushy plant with aromatic, spicy leaves. Reaching a height of 45-60cm (18-24"), the leaves can be added to countless dishes.

**BASIL | Pkt \$1.99**

### Chives (Organic Option)

Chives are a favourite perennial herb with spiky onion-flavoured foliage and attractive pom-pom blooms. Add to countless dishes and use the pink flowers to make a delicious herbal vinegar.

**CHIV | Pkt \$1.99 | Organic Pkt \$4.49**  
**#HM5040**

### Dill

Easy-to-grow annual with tall feathery foliage that reaches 90-120cm (36-48") in height. The fragrant, calcium-rich seeds are an essential ingredient in pickles, while the aromatic foliage is used to flavour salads, sauces, soups and more.

**DILL | Pkt \$1.99**

### Mint

A popular perennial that thrives in most growing conditions. Hardy plants will grow 30-60cm (12-24") tall. The spearmint flavoured, cool-tasting leaves are delicious when used fresh in salads and jellies, or dried. \*Vigorous plant, we recommend planting in a container. 80 days.

**MINT | Pkt \$2.99**

### Moss Curled Parsley

A popular variety for garnishing, moss curled produces closely curled, fine-cut leaves in an attractive shade of bright green. 70 days.

**PARSC | Pkt \$1.99**

### Rosemary

The aromatic leaves of this shrubby evergreen may be used fresh or dried to provide a delicious seasoning. A tender perennial, Rosemary may be brought indoors in the fall and grown on a sunny windowsill. 86 days.

**ROSE | Pkt \$1.99**

# Organic Sprouts

## SEEDS

### Alfalfa

The traditional sprout of salad bars. Organically grown and tastes great, Alfalfa sprouts have high antioxidant and phytoestrogen levels making it great in sandwiches and salads. Can help protect against cancers and heart disease.

**125g \$7.99 250g \$14.99**

### Ancient Eastern Blend

Contains fenugreek, lentils, kamut, and adzuki beans. A delicious mixture.

**125g \$6.99 250g \$9.99**

### Arugula

Lovely bright, peppery sprouts and microgreens! 1 tbsp. dry seed yields approx. 2-3 cups sprouts.

**125g \$8.99 250g \$6.99**

### Brilliant Blend

A beautiful and colourful blend of lentils, radish and peas. 1/2 cup of dry seed yields approx. 5 cups of microgreens.

**100g \$6.99 250g \$11.99**

### Crunch Bean Mix

An easy to grow favourite. Contains Garbanzos (chick peas), Lentils and peas.

**125g \$4.99 250g \$7.99**

### Mung Bean

Grow the traditional bean sprout used in Asian cooking. Sprout in complete darkness or they will have a bitter flavour. Rinse as often as possible and harvest at about 1.5 to 2 inches long.

**125g \$5.99 250g \$8.99**

### Broccoli

High in sulforaphane, with many health benefits. 1 tbsp of dry seed yields approx. 1 cup of sprouts.

**100g \$13.99 200g \$22.99**

### Broccoli Brassica Blend

A tasty mixture of broccoli, broccoli raab, canola, radish, mustard and arugula. These sprouts were recently found to contain many cancer fighting compounds. A great way to add a healthy crisp to pita sandwiches.

**100g \$7.99 200g \$14.99**

### Broccoli Raab

Broccoli raab, or rapini, is a tangy, fresh 4-day sprout that grows well in a jar or sprouting tray. 1 tbsp of dry seed yields approx. 1-2 cups of sprouts.

**100g \$6.99 200g \$11.99**

### Brown Mustard

Careful, it's hot! Use with discretion in sprouting mixes, or sprout on its own for adventuresome eating. Mustard sprouts taste great anywhere you'd use hot mustard.

**100g \$4.99 200g \$8.99**

### Buckwheat

The microgreens are often referred to as buckwheat lettuce for their fresh, lettuce-like flavour. 1/2 cup of dry seed yields approx. 5 cups of sprouts.

**100g \$4.99 250g \$7.99**

### Red Clover

Sprouts are similar to alfalfa, but easier to grow with a mild-sweet flavour.

**125g \$7.99 250g \$12.99**

### Fenugreek

Grows large vigorous sprouts with an unusual flavour. Fenugreek is a traditional herb for colds and flu. The seed can be used to make a pleasant tea. Fenugreek is also grown as a potherb.

**125g \$5.99 250g \$9.99**

### Green Peas

A medium green pea used for shoots, cooking and short sprouts. These can grow both short sprouts and thick, leafy shoots.

**125g \$4.99 275g \$7.99**

### Speckled Peas

These are our recommended peas for growing tall pea shoots as a microgreen. Also great as a short sprout.

**125g \$3.99 275g \$6.99**

### Kamut

A large ancient grain that is sweet and easy to grow. Very high in protein and minerals. Can be used in many breads and cracker recipes.

**125g \$3.99 300g \$7.99**

### Spicy Lentil Crunch

A fantastic blend of tiny lentils, alfalfa, red clover, radish, canola and a trace of black mustard. Mildly spicy. Great to put on top of a beef or portobello mushroom burger.

**125g \$6.99 250g \$11.99**

### Sandwich Booster

Sandwich Booster is a sprout mix of clover, alfalfa, radish, and mustard. It is an easy 5-day sprout that grows well in a jar or sprouting tray.

**125 \$7.99 250g \$13.99**

### Spring Salad

A mix of equal parts of broccoli, radish, red clover and alfalfa. Great to toss in with your summer greens for tasty salads.

**100g \$8.99 250g \$14.99**

### Quinoa, Black

Grow your own quinoa sprouts. 1 Tbsp of dry seeds yields approx. 1/2 cup of sprouts.

**125g \$5.99 250g \$9.99**

### Radish, Daikon

Has a mild radish tang. Can also be grown in a tray for cut greens. \*Current daikon radish lot contains traces of wheat.

**100g \$5.99 200g \$9.99**

### Sunflower

Delicious nutty sunflower taste in a big crunchy sprout!

**75g \$4.99 150g \$7.99**

## SUPPLIES

### Easy Sprouter

An excellent all-purpose sprouting device, the Easy Sprouter has excellent drainage, superior air circulation, and is the most forgiving of all sprouters. 3.25" on the bottom and 4.5" at the top and standing at 7" tall, the sprouter is made of high density polyethylene and is also Kosher.

**MUMEASYSROUTER \$22.99**

### Sprouting Jar, Glass 1L

An awesome high quality jar with a stainless steel mesh lid.

**MUMGLASS1L \$9.99**

### Stainless Steel Sprouting Screen

Our newest sprouting lid is comprised of a stainless steel ring and a stainless steel screen. Will fit any wide mouth jar. To prevent smaller seeds from falling through the screen, please soak first. Best if you do not put in the dishwasher.

**MUMLID \$4.99**

### Masontop Bean Screen

Contains two reusable sprouting lids! Inverted spout ensures proper airflow, and prevents messy splashing during the rinsing process. Designed for wide mouth jars and can grow any type of sprout, including Alfalfa, Bean, Broccoli, Mung Beans and many more! Made of Food-Safe BPA-Free and Dishwasher Safe Plastic.

**MUMMASONTOP \$16.99**





# Herbs

## ANISE *Pimpinella anisum*

70 Days. A popular annual herb, anise is grown for its licorice flavoured seeds and aromatic leaves that can be added to countless recipes and used in crafts. The leafy plants grow 60cm (24") tall. Sow seeds indoors in March and set plants outside in late May.

**ANIS Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99=**

## ARUGULA *Eruca vesicaria*

A wonderful salad herb, Arugula is ready for harvest just 35 days after seeding. Add the pungent, peppery leaves to spicy salads, harvesting them when they reach 10-15cm (4-6").

### Argula Astro (Organic)

21 Days baby, 40 days full size. Long green leaves with a mildly spicy flavour.

**Pkt 4.49 #HM2010**

### Arugula Esmee (Organic)

Beautiful, fine leaves are incised with rounded oak-leaf shape. A wonderful flavour that is more nutty than spicy sets Esmee apart from other arugulas. Deeply lobed leaves are upright, lofty and the darkest green of all our arugulas. Quick growing and very cold tolerant.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2013**

### Arugula Bellezia (Organic)

This beautiful arugula is tender with a lovely spice. The highly serrated leaves give this variety its elevated charm and the outstanding uniformity makes for excellent selling quality. Plants have a strong field tolerance to downy mildew and excellent storage life.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM1947**

### Arugula Rocket Seed Tape

No more boring salads with Scorpion! This quick and easy salad leaf will add punch to your salad ingredients, with its very hot, mustardy flavour. Related to wild rocket but quicker to mature, be sure to keep picking the leaves whilst they are still young.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186323**

### Arugula Scorpion

Tasty, tangy leaves to pick as required. Ideal for salads or cooking, it can be harvested all summer. Fast maturing - cut and come again. Our top quality seeds are pre-spaced in a biodegradable tape which can be simply rolled out, covered with soil and watered. 1000 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU100293**

### Arugula Wild Dragon's Tongue

A superb variety with attractive red-veined leaves, good vigour and a wonderful peppery taste. Plants are bolt-resistant so don't run to seed, allowing you to keep picking the leaves over a long period. 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU177474**

### Arugula Wild Rocket

A tasty 'cut and come again' arugula producing masses of attractive strong-flavoured wild leaves. Ideal for salads or cooking, it can be harvested all summer.

**Pkt \$3.99 #177472**

## SWEET BASIL

### *Ocimum basilicum*

Sweet basil, an indispensable culinary herb, is an easy-to-grow annual that develops into an attractive bushy plant with aromatic, spicy leaves. Reaching a height of 45-60cm (18-24"), the leaves can be added to countless dishes.

**BASIL | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**

### Basil Devotion

After a long wait, a downy mildew-resistant basil with large leaves has arrived. On this variety, the leaves are large, cupped, and medium green and let off a sweet and spicy aroma. For home-cooking, Basil 'Devotion' is perfect for a summer salad, garnished in soups or infused into pasta and stir-fries. 45-50cm tall, 20-30cm wide.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU164401**

### Basil Everleaf Genovese

This basil is an outstanding garden performer! Flowers up to 8 weeks later than standard basil. Bred for season-long performance and continual harvest. Everleaf Genovese has flavour that stands up to cooking - perfect for pesto and adding to sauce but wonderful fresh in a caprese salad. Grows 18-24" (45-60cm) tall and 12-18" (30-45cm) wide. 15 seeds.

**BASILEVLEAF | Pkt \$2.99**

### Genovese Basil (Organic)

68 Days. Plants are strong producers of dark green, glossy leaves with a characteristic spoon shape. Exceptionally tender texture and distinctive, sweet flavour is excellent in sauces, pesto, and cooking.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5000**

### Basil Everleaf Thai Towers

45-60 Days from seed, 30-45 from transplant. Well-branched variety with short internodes makes a beautiful, columnar plant that stays tidy for many uses, including in-ground, container garden and hydroponics. Flowers up to 10-12 weeks later than standard Thai basil with huge harvest potential. Aromatic and vibrant licorice flavour complements any dish, especially Thai cuisine.

**BASILEVTHAI | Pkt \$2.99**

### Lime Basil (Mrs. Burns)

Lime scented green leaves that can be used in cooking, eaten raw or alternatively used to make a delicious herbal tea. 300 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU163558**

### Rosie Basil (Organic)

65 Days. Intense dark purple-red colour with a mild and aromatic basil flavour. Compact and upright habit, great for edible or ornamental plantings.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5037**



ARUGULA



SWEET BASIL



EVERLEAF



EVERLEAF THAI



RUTGER'S OBSESS.



EVERLEAF GENOVESE



SACRED BASIL



SWEET THAI

### Round Midnight Basil

Attractive dark purple foliage on cascading plants, ideal for hanging baskets or other containers. Edible and ornamental too! 250 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU163559**

### Basil Rutger's Obsession (Organic)

Very attractive, compact plants with the strong downy mildew resistance. This line of downy mildew resistant basil has been trialed against market standards all across the country and has come up aces every time. Plants have a high leaf-to-stem ratio and average 26" in height. Suitable for field or potted plant production. Slow to bolt and extremely uniform.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5008**

### Sacred Basil (Organic)

75 Days. Musky, fragrant flowers and foliage excellent for tea and medicinal purposes. Also known as Holy Basil or Tulsi.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM6130**

### Spicy Sabre Basil

A distinctive variety with ornamental leaves that bear serrated edges and have an especially spicy flavour. It remains short and bushy late into the season and its compact form suits containers as well as beds. 180 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU165100**

### Sweet Thai Basil (Organic)

63 Days. Lovely potted herb, edible bedding plant and cut flower for floral arrangements. Gorgeous narrow green leaves with vivid dark purple stems and blossoms; adored by bees. Exotic clove-licorice flavor perfect in Thai cuisine.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5031**



## BORAGE

*Borage officinalis*

50 Days. Borage is an attractive annual herb with large cucumber flavoured leaves and sky-blue flowers. May be grown in the ornamental garden or the herb patch to provide flowers and foliage for teas, salads and an array of other dishes. The plants grow 30 to 60cm (12-24") tall.

**BORA | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**

## CARAWAY

*Carum carvi*

Caraway is a popular and easy-to-grow biennial with distinctive licorice-like flavoured seeds. Although the entire plant is edible, it is usually grown for its seeds which are baked into a variety of items including cake and breads.

**CARAW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**

## CATNIP

*Nepeta cataria*

A hardy perennial that can also be a lovely ornamental herb with pale lavender blooms and crinkly gray-green foliage. Well known for its ability to make cats playful, its effect on us is very calming. The leaves may be added to salads or brewed into a soothing tea. Grows 60-90cm, (24-36") tall. Blooms on and off the entire summer.

*\*Not for consumption if pregnant or breast feeding*

**CATN | Pkt \$2.99**

## CHAMOMILE

German (Organic Option)

*Matricaria recutia*

65 Days. This favorite annual herb bears a profusion of tiny daisy-like blooms that smell of fresh apples. Easy-to-grow and will often re-seed itself in the garden from year to year. Add the fragrant flowers to teas, potpourri and other scented products. Grows 60-90cm, (24-36") tall.

**CHAM | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99**

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM6021

## CHIVES (Organic Option)

*Allium schoenoprasum*

Chives are a favourite perennial herb with spiky onion-flavoured foliage and attractive pom-pom blooms. Add to countless dishes and use the pink flowers to make a delicious herbal vinegar.

**CHIV | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99**

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM5040

## Garlic Chives (Organic Option)

A perennial herb which produces broader leaves than normal chives, and has a delicate garlic taste. Can be grown in pots on a windowsill all year round. A must on homemade garlic bread!

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU164634**

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM5080

## CHERVIL

*Anthriscus cerefolium*

Chervil, has been used for years in French cuisine. The delicate, curly leaves produce a mild, sweet anise flavour. Sow directly in the ground in spring or give plants a head start inside before the final frost. Great in salads, soups and omelets.

**CHER | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**



CHAMOMILE



CHERVIL

## CORIANDER/CILANTRO

*Coriandrum sativum*

The sharply flavoured leaves (cilantro) and aromatic seeds (coriander) of this favourite annual are a staple in many cuisines. Easily cultivated with direct sowings in the garden, the plants grow 30-75cm (12-30") tall. Successive sowings will ensure a season-long supply.

**CORI | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**

Suttons Pkt \$4.99 #SU164650 150 Seeds

## Lemon Coriander

Lemon fragrance and flavour, delicious as a garnish in salad or used in stir-fries. 100 seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU165079**

## Cilantro Santo (Organic)

55 Days. A very bolt resistant variety with good flavour and an upright habit for easy harvesting. Fast growing and great for cut-and-come-again.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5050**

## CRESS/PEPPERRASS

*Lepidum sativum*

This nutritious herb boasts finely cut, deep green curled leaves. Add fresh sprigs to salads and sandwiches, or use as a garnish. Sow seed in early spring and harvest when the leaves are 10-14cm (4-6") high, about a month after planting. Sow often for a continuous crop.

**CRESP | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$3.99 | 5g \$7.99 |**

**10g \$11.99**

## Cress

*Nasturium officinale*

Watercress (broadleaf) is a vitamin-packed broadleaf herb that grows naturally in damp areas. Direct seed outdoors in fertile soil and water frequently to ensure a good harvest.

**CRESW | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$9.99**

## DILL

*Anethum graveolens*

Easy-to-grow annual with tall feathery foliage that reaches 90-120cm (36-48") in height. The fragrant, calcium-rich seeds are an essential ingredient in pickles, while the aromatic foliage is used to flavour salads, sauces, soups and more.

**DILL | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**

## Dill Bouquet (Organic)

The most widely-grown organic dill for fresh eating, flowers and seed heads. A versatile, early-maturing variety used for fresh leaves, seed head production and cut flowers. Produces seed heads well ahead of others and right in time for summer pickles. Flowering umbels average 6" wide. Great for pickling. 30" tall.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5060**

## Greensleeves Dill (Organic)

45 Days. A compact, high yielding dill that is slow to bolt. Ideal for leaf production over a long harvest window.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5044**



BORAGE



CHIVES



CILANTRO



BELLE ISLE CRESS



SANTO CILANTRO



DILL



MINT



FENNEL



LAVENDER

## FENNEL

*Foeniculum vulgare*

A graceful plant with attractive feathery foliage that grows 60-90cm (24-36") tall. The large, flat oval base has a delightful licorice-flavour and may be eaten fresh or the edible stems, seeds and roots add a delicious zest to many culinary dishes. 90 days.

**FENN | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99**

## LAVENDER

*Lavandula angustifolia*

A hardy perennial herb, lavender is an indispensable addition to the herb or ornamental garden, offering rich fragrance, delicate flowers and silvery-green foliage. Grow several plants in a row to create an aromatic hedge or garden edging. Plants are 60-90cm (24-36") tall. Takes several years to reach maturity.

**LAVE | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$6.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$12.99**

## LEMON BALM (Organic Option)

70 Days. Strongly aromatic herb with lemony fragrance and excellent medicinal and culinary qualities. Attracts bees.

**LEMB | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$7.99**

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM6090

## SWEET MARJORAM

(Organic Option)

*Origanum majorana*

Grown as an annual, this tender perennial is an attractive container and border plant with a sweet balsam-like aroma. A cousin of oregano, the fresh or dried leaves have a mild oregano-like taste and are often used to flavour fish, roast meats, salads, soups, vinegars, teas and jellies. The 30-60cm (12-24") tall plants mature in about 70 days.

**MARJ | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99**

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM5090

## MINT

*Mentha*

A popular perennial that thrives in most growing conditions. Hardy plants will grow 30-60cm (12-24") tall. The spearmint flavoured, cool-tasting leaves are delicious when used fresh in salads and jellies, or dried. \*Vigorous plant, we recommend planting in a container. 80 days.

**MINT | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$12.99**

## Korean Mint

An attractive flowering herb. Use the aniseed flavoured young leaves in teas and salads. One of the top 50 Chinese Medicinal herbs. 480 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU165145**



## OREGANO

*Origanum vulgare*

A hardy perennial herb, forms an attractive shrub-like mound and is covered with small mild-flavoured leaves that add spark to dishes. The plants grow 60-75cm (24-30") tall and the leaves may be used fresh or dried.

**OREG** | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$6.99

### Oregano Greek (Organic)

Excellent culinary oregano with pungent, mouth-watering fragrance and flavour. This is the traditional full-flavoured oregano for pizzas and tomato sauces. Low-growing plants have slightly furry dark green leaves with white flowers. Easy to dry, just harvest stems and hang in bundles. Excellent fresh or dried. Hardy perennial.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5106 Moss Curled Parsley**

A popular variety for garnishing, moss curled produces closely curled, fine-cut leaves in an attractive shade of bright green. 70 days.

**PARSC** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99



SAGE



TARRAGON



SUMMER SAVORY



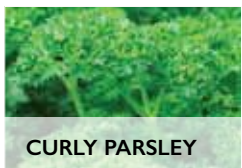
THYME



OREGANO



BROADLEAF PARS-



CURLY PARSLEY



ROSEMARY

## PARSLEY

*Petroselinum crispum*

### Broadleaf Italian Parsley (Organic Option)

A strong-flavoured parsley, produces lovely dark green glossy foliage that is quite wide and moderately cut. The tasty leaves are held on strong erect stems and may be added to soups, salads and many other dishes. 78 days.

**PARSF** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM5110**

### Grune Perle Parsley (Organic)

**45 Days. Exceptionally beautiful, tufts of deep green leaves make this parsley variety a stunning addition to the herb garden or market table. With a mild flavour and vigorous growth habit, this parsley is a perfect fit for both the commercial grower and home gardener.**

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5103**

## ROSEMARY

*Rosmarinus officinalis*

The aromatic leaves of this shrubby evergreen may be used fresh or dried to provide a delicious seasoning. A tender perennial, Rosemary may be brought indoors in the fall and grown on a sunny windowsill. 86 days.

**ROSE** | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$10.99 | 5g \$21.99

## SAGE

*Salvia officinalis*

A hardy perennial with attractive silvery-green leaves and spiky purple blooms, Sage offers a jolt of early summer colour to the herb or ornamental garden. The fresh or dried leaves may be added to a variety of dishes including meats and stuffing. Plants grow 45-75cm (18-30") tall. 75 days.

**SAGE** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$11.99 | 25g \$22.99

**Suttons Pkt \$3.99 #SU142004**

## SUMMER SAVOURY

*Satureja hortensis*

This easy-to-grow annual herb is a Nova Scotia favourite that is a must for every herb garden, Summer Savoury bears attractive light-coloured flowers and sweet-scented, tangy-flavoured leaves. The plants grow about 45cm (18") tall and mature in approx. 60 days.

**SUSA** | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99

## TARRAGON (RUSSIAN)

*Artemisia dracunculus*

Not to be confused with the more delicate French Tarragon, Russian Tarragon is a tall growing perennial herb with mild-flavoured leaves that add flavour to salads and meat dishes. Reaching a height of about 100cm (40") this magnesium-rich herb should be used sparingly and not overcooked. 90 days.

**TARR** | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$8.99 | 5g \$15.99

## THYME

*Thymus vulgaris*

This extremely popular perennial herb boasts strongly scented leaves with a clove-like fragrance and flavour. An essential for every herb garden, the dried or fresh leaves of thyme may be added to chowders, sauces, stuffing, soups, meat, poultry or seafood dishes. The iron-rich plants grow 15-30cm (6-12") tall. 85 days.

**THYMW** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$15.99

## HERB COLLECTIONS

### Gourmet Herb Mix

This easy-to-grow gourmet herb mix includes four of the most popular varieties; basil, chives, parsley and thyme. Plant an indoor windowsill garden, fill an outdoor window box, or grow a supply of fresh herbs in the vegetable garden.

**Pkt \$2.99**

### Suttons Herb Collection

5 packets in one! This easy collection will have you sprouting a herb garden in no time! Collection contains the following varieties: Dill - For fish and salad dishes; Sage - For duck, veal or pork dishes; Sweet Basil - For tomato and cheese dishes; Marjoram, Sweet - For soups, meat and fish dishes; Thyme - For fish, poultry dishes, soups and stews.

**Pkt \$7.99 #SU185351**



GOURMET HERB MIX

## MUSHROOM KITS

Start growing your own gourmet mushrooms on your kitchen counter or shelf in your home today! Happy Cap mushroom kits are designed for first time growers, simply remove the block from the bag, mist daily and harvest your fresh gourmet mushrooms within two weeks. Kits should give you 2+ harvests of delicious mushrooms.

### Oyster Mushroom Kit

When cooked, oyster mushrooms are known to have a nutty profile, with a mild wild mushroom flavour. Slightly chewy texture, with a mild bittersweet/ soft aroma. 7-14 Day grow time.

**MUSHBLUE \$27.99**

\*Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge



### Shiitake Mushroom Kit

Shiitake mushrooms are known to have a slightly more wild flavour profile. Velvety, meaty texture. The tough stems become pleasantly chewy when cooked well. 7-14 Day grow time.

**MUSHSHITAKE \$27.99**

\*Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge



### Lion's Mane Mushroom Kit

Overall, Lion's mane mushroom is mild in flavour. Some say it has a subtle seafood flavour. Soft, spongy and quite absorbent. Melts in your mouth. 7-14 Day grow time.

**MUSHLION \$27.99**

\*Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge





# Annuals

## ALYSSUM SWEET

*Lobularia maritima*

Sweet Alyssum is easy-to-grow with tiny fragrant blooms that form dense carpets of colour. Add the mounding plants to containers and garden edging.

### Royal Carpet

The plants of this deep violet coloured low border annual grow 15cm (6") tall.

109 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$29.99

### Snowcloth

A very early pure white variety with uniform 13-15cm (5-6") high growth.

107 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$29.99

## ASTERS

*Callistephus chinensis*

China Asters offer a jolt of welcome colour to garden beds, containers and window boxes. Sow the seed indoors in late March, or plant directly in the garden once all risk of frost has passed. Seed germinate best at 18-25°C. The disease-resistant plants produce the best show of colour with successive sowings every few weeks.

### Milady Dwarf Mix

A wonderful dwarf Aster that is perfect for containers, beds and borders. Blooms in rich shades of blues, pinks, reds and white are produced atop dwarf 30cm (12") compact plants. Chrysanthemum-type blooms are 7.5cm (3") in diameter. Easy to grow, non-stop blooms produce all summer long.

123 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$29.99

### Powder Puff Mix

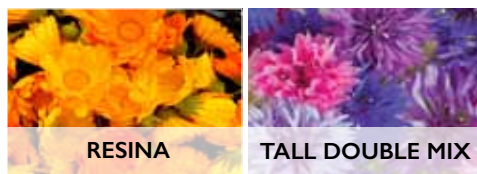
This choice blend features large 8cm (3") wide double blooms in shades of blue, pink, purple, crimson and white. The attractive flowers are borne on sturdy 60cm (24") high plants.

121 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 25g \$21.95



SNOWCLOTH

POWDER PUFF MIX



RESINA

TALL DOUBLE MIX



POLKA DOT

PACIFIC BEAUTY

## BALSAM

*Impatiens balsamina*

These showy annuals are easily cultivated from seed and form tall bushy plants that bloom all summer long. Large double blooms are produced in a generous array of bright colours. Start the seed indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to setting out. Press the seeds lightly into the soil surface, leaving them uncovered as they require light in order to germinate. A temperature of 21°C is ideal. Once all risk of frost has passed, transplant out.

### Double Flowered Mixed Colours

The 60cm (24") tall plants of this popular mixture are densely covered with double camellia-like flowers.

129 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$21.99



BALSAM



ZANZI PALM

## BACHELOR'S BUTTON

*Centaurea cyanus*

These easy-to-grow annuals are often called 'Cornflowers'. Seed may be sown directly in the garden in April or May, when the soil becomes workable or in the fall before the ground freezes. For an abundance of brightly coloured blooms all summer long, sow seed successively every few weeks. Bachelor's Buttons prefer full sun to partial shade and will even succeed in less-than-ideal soil conditions. Makes great cut or dried flowers.

### Jubilee Gem

Vivid blue blooms grow on 45cm (18") tall plants.

131 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$17.99

### Polka Dot (Organic)

90 Days. A wonderful cut flower and bedding plant in diverse shades of blue, pink, white and lavender. Large 2" flowers on well-branched 16-24" plants.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7017

### Tall Double

The double flowers of this high-quality mixture are found in a generous range of colours including sapphire, blue, rose, pink, crimson and white. The plants grow 65cm (26") tall.

130 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$17.99

## CALENDULA

*Calendula officinalis*

This charming favorite, is a free-flowering annual that may be used in mixed borders, containers and window boxes. As the hardy plants thrive in cool temperatures, the seed may be planted directly in the garden as soon as the soil can be worked in early spring. Blossoms are edible and make an attractive addition to salads.

### Dandy

A double-flowered variety that will brighten up any garden they're grown in, producing vibrant orange flowers with lime green eyes. Grows 51-60cm (20-24"), they are perfect for cut flower displays. Add these fantastic double flowers to your containers to really add a pop of vibrant colours. Great for growing in the vegetable garden too. The petals can be used to colour rice dishes and to garnish salads and cakes. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU107138

### Family Circle Mixture

Early-blooming dwarf mixture offers double blooms in shades of orange, apricot and yellow. Many of the flowers have unique tipped petals. Large blooms grow on 35cm (14") tall plants.

137 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$21.99

### Kinglet Mix

A super variety producing loads of tall, crested flowers in a range of orange and yellow shades. Exquisite flower form and high quality blooms. Height 45cm (18"). 100 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU107136

### Pacific Beauty (Organic)

A bright medley of single and double orange, gold, yellow and cream-coloured flowers. Well branched plants with tall, straight stems and continuous blooms all summer. Growing 12-24" tall and 2-12" wide.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7021

### Resina (Organic)

Bright yellow, daisy-like blooms with a few orange show-offs. Excellent medicinal properties; used as an herbal application for inflammation and localized skin problems. Also used as a dye for food or fabric and as an edible flower.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7020

## CASTOR BEAN

*Ricinus communis*

The tall stately plants of the Castor Bean offer lush tropical foliage, as the quick-growing plants can rapidly reach 300cm (10') in height.

\*Please note seeds are highly poisonous and must be kept away from children and pets.

### Ricinus\*

This stately annual plant grows 2-3m (6-10') tall and is well-branched with dark green foliage and red flowers. Perfect for making an impact in the background, these plants produce large 30cm (12") leaves on large bamboo like stems. Start seeds indoors in peat pots in early April. Transplant out when all risk of frost has passed.

158 | Pkt \$2.99

### Zanzi Palm\*

One of the larger varieties of castor bean. Huge, spectacular tropical looking plants are wonderful for filling large containers and make a perfect backdrop in garden beds. Fast growing plants reach over 4m (8-12') tall with bold green leaves that reach up to 60cm (2'wide).

159 | Pkt \$2.99

Order online [www.halifaxseed.ca](http://www.halifaxseed.ca)



## CAT'S GRASS

Cats naturally love to nibble on grass and greenery. Grow cat's grass to provide your feline companion with a healthy snack that will help to eliminate hair balls and to aid in digestion. Can be planted indoors year round.

**150 | Pkt \$2.99 | 500g \$7.99\* | 1Kg \$13.99\***

**\*Additional shipping charges will apply due to weight of product. Order online.**



GLORIOUS MIX



CAT'S GRASS

## CELOSIA

*Celosia plumosa*

Celosia produces generous-sized flower heads in a wide range of brilliant colours. The velvety blooms are wavy and crested, resembling a rooster's comb. Start the seeds indoors in April, keeping the temperature above 20°C.

### Glorious Mix

A vibrant dwarf plumed mix of orange, pink, red and yellow flower spikes. Bushy plumes are produced on an excellent branching plant habit. Reaching up to 25cm (10") tall these textured plants are perfect in garden beds when planted en masse and in containers.

**159G | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$29.99 | 5g \$59.99**

## CLEOME

*Cleome hassleriana*

Also known as the Spider Plant, a very unique, colourful plant that is perfect for back borders.

### Spider Plant Mix

These tall dramatic plants produce huge colourful clusters of blossoms in shades of pink. Plants are heat and drought tolerant and a favorite of hummingbirds. Blooms continuously from early summer to fall frost.

**160 | Pkt \$1.99**



SPIDER PLANT



RAINBOW MIX

## COLEUS

*Saenostemon scutellarioides*

Beautiful ornamental foliage, Coleus is easy-to-grow and thrives in most conditions. Sow seeds indoors as early as February, setting out when all danger of frost has passed. Germinate at 20-24°C. Cuttings root easily.

### Rainbow Mix

An astonishing and beautiful array of colours with a wide variety of different leaf markings. Pinch out to produce a branching habit. Easy to grow foliage plants for greenhouses or summer patios. Height: 45cm (18"). 100 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU110359**

### Rainbow Multi-Colour

The colourful foliage of this popular mixture is accented by attractive irregular markings. The unique plants grow 35cm (14") tall and are ideal for beds, borders and containers.

**167 | Pkt \$2.98**

## CORNFLOWER

*Centaurea cyanus*

### Black Ball

Sensational dark blooms, almost black in some lights, make this a truly stunning cornflower. Height: 75cm (30"). A cottage garden favourite. 200 seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU110940**

### Tom Pouce Pink

Sturdy and compact, it remains perfectly well-behaved at the front of the border, creating swathes of double pink flowers. The stem length is ideal for cutting and the blooms can be used in both fresh and dried arrangements. 100 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU110935**

## COSMOS

*Cosmos bipinnatus*

Cosmos will produce an abundance of colourful daisy-like blooms. Sow seed en masse for an outstanding display!

### Albatross

A great choice for a moonlight garden, Albatross offers extra-early pure white flowers supported on graceful 100cm (40") tall plants.

**172A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$29.99**

### Apricot Lemonade

Bring a soft, airy feel to beds and borders with this unique, pastel-flowered delight. This variety blooms continuously throughout summer.

Blooms open in a shade of soft apricot with a pale lavender underside, before fading to a pale creamy yellow. The mauve-pink ring around the centre of each bloom adds a lovely extra detail. Perfect for a sunny spot. Height: 50-70cm (20-27"). Spread: 40cm (16"). 40 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU100253**

### Apricotta

A delicious confection of colours of apricot, peach and soft rose. The gorgeous sprays of large cupped blooms are excellent cut flowers and keep blooming to fall frosts. Enrich your garden spaces by nurturing the many beneficial insects and pollinators that are sure to visit this delectable cosmos. Great in garden beds. Approx 25 seeds.

**172AP | Pkt \$3.99**

### Brightness Mix

Light up your borders and containers with masses of semi-double, medium-sized flowers of vibrant scarlet, orange and yellow. Height 30cm (12"). 100 seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU111363**

### Cosimo (Red-Purple White)

This early-blooming dwarf cosmos is striking in the garden. The bi-colour 5-7cm (2-3") blooms vary in different degrees of purple-red and white. The bushy plants with finely cut green foliage bloom all summer. Grows 50-60cm (20-24") tall.

**172R | Pkt \$1.99**



BLACK BALL



APRICOTTA



BRIGHTNESS MIX



SENSATION GIANT



ALBRATROSS



APRICOT LEMONADE



COSIMO



SENSATION BLEND



DOUBLE CLICK



TANGO

### Double Click (Organic)

85 Days. Blend of fully double and semi-double flowers share the many-shaded pinks of Sensation Blend, but have the layered petals of an aster or dahlia. Tolerant of drought and low fertility, subject to very little disease or pest pressure. Plants grow 3-4' tall.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7037**

### Gazebo Mixture

A dwarf-growing Cosmo, this impressive mixture boasts compact 60cm (24") tall plants with large, extra-early blooms in pink, crimson and white.

**172B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$29.99**

### Pink Mosaic

A captivating new cosmos featuring mottled mosaic pink petals that transition from a deep rose to a delicate pale pink, adorned with charming flecks and streaks. To add to its allure, additional secondary petals emerge from the flower's centre. Grows 80cm (31").

**Pkt \$ #SU111340**

### Sensation Blend (Organic)

A sensational blend of showy white, pink, magenta and lavender blooms. Single flowers are 3-4" wide and are lovely in summer borders, container plantings or bouquets.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7076**

### Sensation Giant

This superior variety produces sizable bushy plants with delicate lacy foliage and large single flowers. The 10cm (4") wide blooms are found in shades of crimson, white and pink, and borne on lofty 120-150cm (48-60") tall plants.

**172 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$18.99**

### Tango

Bright orange colours with paler streaks along the petals will most definitely catch your eye. Not only are plants drought tolerant, but they will happily grow in poor soil too, making them easy to grow and easy to care for. Semi-double flowers are loved by butterflies, bees and other pollinators. Growing to around 120cm, Tango is perfect for container and patio pot displays, gently swaying in the wind, these tall flowers will create beautiful flower displays all round your garden. Flowers July-September. Height 101-150cm (40-59"); spread 91-100cm (36-40"). 30 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU111274**



TIP TOP PICOTEE



UNWIN MIX

### Tip Top Picotee

This particular cosmo is one of the tallest varieties and it is certainly one of the prettiest! Producing astonishing pure white flowers with delicate pink/purple petal tips, these flowers will most definitely stand out in flower beds and borders all season long. Each plant will produce dozens of flowers. Growing to a height of 120cm, these daisy-like flowers are perfect to freshen up your garden flower displays. 30 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU111364**

### White Knight

Strong, stout stems bear a profusion of pretty white flowers with a pale pink blush. It has a "Sea Shells" type flower form (sometimes bearing singles and doubles on the same plant) and makes an enchanting cut flower. Height 60-90cm (24-36"). 65 seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU111275**

### Xsenia

Cosmos 'Xsenia' has one-of-a-kind terracotta orange petals edged with rose pink. In full sun, the petals appear bright pink and as the light fades in the evening (or on cloudy days) the orange tones seem to intensify like the setting sun. Flowers June-September. Height 50-60cm (20-24"); spread 50-60cm (20-24"). 40 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$6.99 #SU111290**

## CUP & SAUCER PLANT

*Cobaea Scandens*

### Cup and Saucer

A spectacular climber with bright green foliage, and rich purple and green bells with prominent stamens. Award of Garden Merit. Flowers Mid July-September. Can overwinter in mild areas. Height 3m (10'). 15 seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU111850**

## DAHLIAS

*Dahlia variabilis*

Dahlias make an attractive addition to flower beds, borders, containers or fresh bouquets. Start the seeds indoors in late winter. Once all risk of frost has passed, transplant into a sunny spot. Dig up the resulting tubers of the best plants in autumn to store for next season.

### Dwarf Cactus Mix

Dwarf, bushy plants, producing 'cactus' type flowers, with pointed, quilled petals, in many bright colours. Attractive to pollinators. Flowers June-September. Height 60cm (24"). 50 seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU112296**

### Rigolette

The compact plants of this early blooming variety grow only 30-35cm (12-14") tall, yet produce very attractive 8cm (3") wide double and semi-double flowers.  
**173 | Pkt \$1.99 5g | \$18.99 | 10g \$32.99**

### Unwin Dwarf Bedding

Stunning single and semi-double flowers are produced in a vast colour range on 60cm (24") tall plants.  
**174 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$24.99**

## ESCHSCHOLZIA (CALIFORNIA POPPIES)

*Eschscholzia californica*

California poppies are very easy-to-grow and adapt extremely well to the hot, dry areas of the garden where many other plants languish. Sow seed directly in the garden in early May and enjoy a continuous profusion of brightly coloured blooms until late autumn!

### California Poppy

Charming cup-shaped flowers are produced on 30cm (12") tall plants in vibrant shades of orange, yellow, pink and white.  
**179 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$18.99**

### Lady Marmalade

A brand new flower that looks just like a rose! This variety is taller than most other types (40cm) like it, making them a standout and striking addition to every garden and patio they grow in. Lady Marmalade grows masses of semi-double blooms in golden yellow shades with orange centres, and although they are rather dainty looking, they are very hardy and ideal for poor, dry soils. 130 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU129019**



CUP & SAUCER



CALIFORNIA POPPY

### Vivid Mix

A vibrant mixture. Pretty ferny foliage and brightly coloured flowers with delicate petals that flutter in summer breezes. Grows 30cm (12") tall. 500 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU128380**

### XL Jelly Beans

Fully double blooms in a vibrant colour range glisten above a mass of feathery blue-green foliage. These dainty hardy annuals are tougher than they appear and positively thrive on poor, dry soils. The papery flowers attract bees and make excellent, if short-lived, cut flowers. 150 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU129018**

## EUCALYPTUS

Eucalyptus is an aromatic annual plant grown for its grey-blue foliage, which is popular in cut flower arrangements. Start seeds 10-12 weeks before the last frost. Sow seeds 1/8" deep and keep soil warm. Germination should occur within 14-21 days.

### Eucalyptus Baby Blue

One of the most popular varieties of eucalyptus for cut flower arrangements, and it's easy to see why when you smell the fresh scent and see the silvery-blue leaves of eucalyptus 'Baby Blue'! Producing upright, sturdy stems (24-36") with round, opposite leaves, it can be grown in garden beds or containers. Container plants can be brought indoors over the winter and grown as a houseplant! A gorgeous addition to bouquets either fresh or dry. 15 seeds  
**177 | Pkt \$3.99**

## EVENING SCENTED STOCK

*Matthiola bicornis*

A superb cut flower, bearing heavy spikes of highly fragrant lilac scented blooms that perfume the air after sunset.

### Matthiola

These delicate plants grow about 45cm (18") tall and should be placed where their evening fragrance may be enjoyed.  
**179A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$19.99**

## FOUR O'CLOCKS

*Mirabilis*

### Marvel of Peru Mixture

Named because flowers don't open until mid-afternoon, then remain open until the following morning or longer on cloudy days. The 2.5cm (1"), trumpet-shaped flowers are fragrant and vary in colour and pattern so much that no two are identical. Ideal for beds, borders or low hedges as they grow 60-75cm (20-24") tall.  
**181A | Pkt \$1.99**

## FLOWERING KALE

*Brassicaceae*

A staple of the autumn garden, these hardy accent plants offer long-lasting colour that intensifies in cool weather. Use these easy-to-grow plants in beds, borders or containers for an outstanding fall display! Sow seed directly in the garden as soon as the ground can be worked.

### Ornamental Kale

A very attractive plant with deeply curled leaf margins and large variegated foliage. The 40cm (16") tall plants offer a burst of rose, pink, yellow and white to autumn plantings.  
**198 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$19.99**

## FLAX

*Linum lewisii*

### Linum

Vivid blue, cup-shaped blooms are produced in profusion on 30-60cm (12-24") tall plants. Delicate, slender plants have lacy gray foliage and bloom from Mid-May through August.  
**182 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 25g \$16.99**

## GAURA

*Lindheimer's Beeblossom*

### The Bride

Elegant powder pink buds that open up into pretty white flowers, covering slender flower spikes. The perfect middle/back of border plant adding both form and elegance. Makes a lovely cut flower for the home. Technically a tender perennial but grown as a hardy annual. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Height 91-100cm (36-40"). Approx 25 seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU115115**

## GAZANIA

*Gazania rigens*

Gazanias flower late spring and into the summer. Plants prefer full sun and can tolerate drought conditions. Start seeds indoors 6-8 weeks before last spring frost. Deadheading flowers can encourage new blooms.

### New Day Bright Mix

A stunning mix that is more compact with larger flowers than most other gazanias. This vibrant collection of flowers include shades of red, orange, pink, creamy yellow and a distinctive rose striped variety. Growing 20-25cm (8-10") tall and 15-20cm (6-8") wide this mounding variety is perfect in containers and as a bedding plant.  
**183A | Pkt \$4.95**



FLOWERING KALE



FLAX



## GERBERA

### Gerbera Cut Flower Mix

Vibrant flower colours on long stems, perfect for growing in borders or in sunny containers. Ideal for cutting! Can be grown indoors as a perennial houseplant. Height 40-50cm (16-20"). 45 seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU115693

## GERANIUMS

### *Pelargonium hortorum*

Geraniums flower early and boast a bushy compact growth habit. Start seeds indoors in December or January. Cover seed with 6mm (1/4") of fine soil and maintain an air temperature of 24°C. To increase soil temperature, use heat mats. Maintain moisture.

### Colourama Series Geraniums

This outstanding variety is rated top in garden performance year after year! The bright true colours are very showy indoors or out and are held above 30-40cm (12-15") tall foliage.

184P - Pink Pkt \$4.95  
184R - Red Pkt \$4.95  
184W - White Pkt \$4.95

## GOMPHRENA

### *Gomphrena globosa*

Also known as Globe Amaranth, a versatile plant for mixed beds or cut and dried for everlasting arrangements. Sow seed indoors in March, maintaining a warm soil temperature and total darkness for 14 days. Germination averages 40%. Do not over water seedlings.

### Everlasting Mix

Attractive globe-shaped blooms are produced in vibrant shades of white, rose and purple. 185A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$12.95

## HIBISCUS

### Simply Love

Flower of the hour! Large creamy yellow blooms with attractive chocolate-maroon centres. Once grown, always desired! Height 80-90cm (30-36"). Approx. 50 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU117389



THE BRIDE



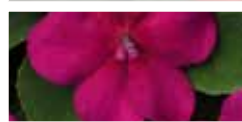
GERBERA



BRIGHT RED



SIMPLY LOVE



VIOLET



CORAL



SILVERCUP



MONT BLANC

## IMPATIENS

### *Impatiens walleriana*

The universal shade plant, Impatiens offer season-long colour for partial or fully-shaded areas. The plants are extremely versatile and may be used in garden beds, pots, window boxes or hanging baskets. Start indoors 10 to 12 weeks prior to setting out, germinating them at 21°C.

### Beacon Series

Bring back Impatiens to your shaded flower garden without the risk of Impatiens Downy Mildew! The Beacon series impatiens offer season-long colour with mounded, upright plants that grow 35-50cm (15-20") high and 30-35cm (12-14") wide. Plants Thrive in shade, partial shade and sun and are perfect planted in garden beds or containers. Approx. 25 seeds.

197BR - Bright Red Pkt \$3.99  
197BC - Coral Pkt \$3.99  
197BV - Violet Pkt \$3.99  
197BW - White Pkt \$3.99

### Busy Lizzie Super Hybrid Mix

A compact and large-flowered variety to fill your garden with colour throughout the summer. A great range of shades. Superbly versatile plants which, in addition to making superb bedding plants, are also extremely colourful grown in tubs or in hanging baskets or as pot plants. Height 15cm (6"). Approx 60 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU10604

## LARKSPUR

### *Consolida orientalis*

A close relative of Delphinium. Ideal for cottage gardens, cutting and flower borders. Seed planted directly in the garden in April will produce a continuous supply of flowers from July until the first hard autumn frosts. Cut the large flower spikes for fresh bouquets.

### Double Giant Imperial

Long flower spikes in an attractive array of colours including blue, pink and white are produced on 120cm (48") tall plants.

202 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$10.99 | 25g \$32.99

## LAVATERA

### *Lavatera trimestris*

Lavatera is a beautiful hollyhock-like plant with tall stems covered in shimmering cup-shaped blossoms. Seeds can be started indoors or sown directly in a sunny garden in early spring.

### Mont Blanc

This compact annual grows only 50cm (20") tall and boasts lovely pure white cup-shaped blossoms.

206B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.99

### Ruby Regis

Showy rose pink flowers with bright red veins are produced on 60cm (24") tall plants.

206A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$27.99

### Silvercup

A striking plant with glowing soft pink blooms highlighted by dark rose veins. The plants grow 60cm (24") tall.

206 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.99

## LAVENDER

### *Lavandula*

### Blue Wonder

Beautiful finely cut, silvery-grey foliage with a delicious oregano scent, topped by attractive violet-blue flowers that are produced all summer. Easy to grow and good as a pot plant. Will flower in its first summer if sown early and grows as a half-hardy annual. Height 60cm (2"). 65 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU118964

## LISIANTHUS

### *Eustoma grandiflorum*

Also known as Prairie Gentian, Lisianthus is a stunning annual flower that brings elegance and style to cut flower arrangements and gardens. Seeds should be started early, between 16 and 22 weeks before the last frost. To germinate, place your trays under grow lights for a minimum of 12 hours a day and keep warm and evenly moist. Plants should be ready to pot up in 8 weeks. While lisianthus can be tricky to grow from seed, your hard work will be rewarded by gorgeous blooms in late summer.

### Lisianthus Deep Rose

Beautiful rosy pink double flowers are produced on upright, strong stems. Exceptional vase life as a cut flower, making it essential for bouquets, corsages, and other arrangements. Plant in a sunny location in well draining, rich soil. 40 Seeds.

208RD | Pkt \$4.99

### Lisianthus Misty Blue

White petals deepen to purple-blue at their edges on deeply ruffled double flowers. Exceptional vase life and upright, strong stems make it an essential cut flower for bouquets, corsages, and other arrangements. Plant in a sunny location in well draining, rich soil. 40 Seeds.

208MB | Pkt \$4.99



NEW DAY BRIGHT MIX



COLOURAMA PINK

## LOBELIA

### *Lobelia erinus*

Charming petite blossoms are produced on upright or trailing plants that are ideal for beds, hanging baskets and containers. Lobelia thrives in moist soils and may be planted in full sun or partial shade. Start seed indoors in February, germinating it at 21°C.

### Cascade White

Either on its own or as a component of a mixed planting, this dazzling white variety is a must! Ideal for colour theming. Trails to 40-50cm (16-20"). 650 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU120124

### Colour Cascade Mix

A trailing type, this popular variety offers dainty flowers in colourful shades of pink, blue and white. The plants grow 15cm (6") high.

209 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$12.99

### Crystal Palace

This showy upright variety produces deep blue blooms on 10cm (4") high bronze-green foliage.

210 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$10.99

### Sapphire

The cascading blue flowers of this trailing type boast vivid sapphire petals highlighted by a bright white centre. The plants grow 20cm (8") high.

211 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$10.99

Suttons Pkt \$3.99 #SU119994



CRYSTAL PALACE



CASCADE WHITE

## LUPIN

*Lupinus*

An easy to grow annual variety of the popular maritime plant that is good planted as a backdrop.

### Avalune Mix

Lovely highly scented dwarf lupin in a mix of blues, reds, pinks, whites and mauves within the abundance of beautiful robust flower spikes on each plant. Ideal for patio gardens and front/mid border plant. Flowers year 2. Height 30-40cm (12-16"). Classified as a hardy annual. 30 seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU120302**

### Snow Pixie

A charming dwarf annual Lupin with fragrant, white flower spikes. Very quick and easy to grow and the bees will love it! 30 seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU120340**

## MARIGOLDS

*Tagetes*

Dependable free-blooming annuals that offer bright colour all summer long. African varieties have large yellow or orange coloured flowers and are ideal for adding impact in the garden. French Marigolds have a dwarf plant habit, beautifully striped blooms and are perfect for flower beds, window boxes or containers. Marigolds thrive in full sun and a light soil.

### AFRICAN MARIGOLDS

*Tagetes erecta*

The large double blooms reach 5-10cm (2-3") in diameter.

### Crackerjack

This early variety produces a profusion of large yellow and orange carnation-like blossoms on 90cm (36") tall plants.

**214 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.95**

### Hot Stuff

This tall, large flowered, African Marigold will shake off summer heat and drought as well as rain. A robust performer, reliably producing masses of bright orange, ruffled pompons which will spice up containers, borders and cut flower displays. Excellent for planting in the veg garden where it will attract beneficial insects. Height: 75cm (30"). Spread: 45cm (18"). 25 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU100258**

### Key Lime Hybrid

These long-stemmed plants produces a steady succession of unique lime-yellow blooms which create a cool, luminous glow in the borders, and are also ideal for cutting. Flowers July-October. Height 81-90cm (32-35"). 20 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU122500**

### Kilimanjaro Vanilla White

A spectacular white flowering Marigold that produces unusually coloured 8cm (3") wide double blooms on 45-50cm (18-20") tall plants.

**217 | Pkt \$2.99**



COLOURAMA RED

BONANZA BOLERO



CRACKERJACK

PINEAPPLE CRUSH

### Kushi Mix

An Indian Marigold inspired by the beautiful streams of garlands created for occasions throughout India. Ideal for borders and pots, mix with vibrant pinks and blues to create the look! With longer stems this is the ideal marigold for cutting. Height 60-70cm (24-28"). 20 seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU122501**

### Mission Giant

Tall, imposing plants that produce huge 3" wide sunshine-yellow, weather-resistant blooms with tight spin petals, creating a firm, acid green eye that repels rain, so that blooms last longer and mature to their full 'puffed up' potential! 20 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU121030**

### Pineapple Crush

The bright yellow flowers of this semi-dwarf Marigold are borne on compact 20cm (8") tall plants.

**215 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$26.99**

### Pumpkin Crush

This is a semi-dwarf variety with deep orange flowers produced on 20cm (8") tall plants.

**216 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$26.99**

### Zenith Mix

This superb variety will produce a constant display of medium-sized blooms of red, orange or yellow on bushy, compact plants. And they don't set seed so no 'dead heading' is required, and they'll keep on producing masses of new flowers throughout summer! Height 30cm (12"). 50 seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU122502**

### FRENCH MARIGOLDS

*Tagetes patula*

### Bonanza Bolero

An AAS winner, this variety produces large 6cm (2 1/4") wide flowers decorated in a lovely combination of red and gold. The 20cm (8") tall plants are compact, bushy and perform extremely well in hot summers.

**223 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$14.99 | 5g \$32.99**

### Burning Embers

Beautiful bright red-maroon flower petals with lighter edges produced on blue-green ferny foliage. Ideal for cut flowers for the home or in arrangements. Plants have a long flowering period. Grow with tomatoes to protect from pests. 100 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU121025**

### Durango Mix

This mixed border favorite offers an abundance of 6cm (2 1/4") wide blossoms in a generous range of fiery colours. Attractive flowers are borne on 30cm (12") tall plants that boast strong stems and improved branching.

**220 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$44.99**

### Petite Mix

The lovely yellow and orange flowers of this dwarf French marigold resemble miniature carnations and are borne on 30cm (12") tall plants.

**225 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$18.99**

### Pinwheel (Organic)

A delightful medley of brilliant red and yellow petals on each bloom. Pollinators and growers alike are amazed at Pinwheel's playful coloring, which entrances passersby to stop and join in the fun! Easy to grow, these relatively tall (2.5-3.5') marigold plants produce prolific blossoms and will be covered in pollinators for many months as they continue to bloom.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7073**

## MORNING GLORY

*Ipomoea*

Fast-growing annual vines with heart-shaped leaves and large trumpet-shaped blooms that open at dawn and close at dusk. The easy-to-grow plants bloom continuously and will quickly cover a fence. Seed may be started indoors 3 to 4 weeks prior to setting out, or sown directly in the garden after all risk of frost has passed.

### Clarks Heavenly Blue

Lovely sky blue flowers are produced on very tall 3.6m (12') vines!

**230B | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99**

### Moon Flower

*Ipomoea alba*

Large fragrant night-blooming white flowers are borne on tall vines. Ideal for moonlight gardens.

**230W | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99**

### Scarlet O'Hara

Striking wine-red blooms open on vigorous 3m (10') tall plants.

**230R | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99**



PUMPKIN CRUSH

KUSHI



KILIMANJARO VAN.

ZENITH MIX



CLARKS HEAVENLY

SCARLET O'HARA



JEWEL DWARF

ALASKA



BABY ROSE

PURPLE EMPEROR

## NASTURTIUMS

*Tropaeolum majus*

Foliage and flowers are edible and often tossed in salads to add a peppery flavour. A natural companion in the vegetable garden, trapping and discouraging harmful insects. Sow seed directly in the garden in mid-May, in a sunny spot.

### Alaska Mix

A mix of vibrant red, orange, gold, soft peach and apricot flowers that are held above the 30cm (12") high foliage. Unique leaves are bright green marbled with creamy white.

**232 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$21.99**



### Baby Rose 🌸

A first in nasturtiums, a small mounding plant, perfect for containers. Deep rose coloured flowers are almost the same size as the small, dark green leaves; making the flower truly impressive with flower power! The improved flower habit means less flower flopping. Winner of both a Fleuroselect and AAS award. 20 seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU123841**

### Bloody Mary

Stunning 'blood red' blooms with a unique, flecked colour pattern. Their peppery watercress taste and striking appearance make them a garden staple. Flowers July-August. Height 20-30cm (8-12"); spread 20-30cm (8-12"). 25 seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU123700**

### Dayglow Mix

A spectacular trailing nasturtium for all your baskets and patio containers, where it will produce a colourful cascade of vibrant 'dayglow' blooms throughout the summer. Lovely mixed with other hanging basket plants. Flowers July-September. Height: 30-40cm (12-16"). 35 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$3.99 #SU142015**

### Jewel Dwarf Double Mix

Masses of brightly coloured double blooms are carried well above the mounding foliage. The plants grow 40cm (16") high.  
**231 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99**

### Ladybird Rose

**Robust, easy-to-grow plants, with lovely pale rose, attractively marked blooms.** Flowers June-September. Height 25cm (10"). 25 seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU124080**

### Milkmaid

Creamy, almost bright white flowers, perfect to light up the garden! The flowers almost glow when planted in front of dark leaved plants. Climbing/trailing variety, easy to grow, even on poor soil. 25 seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU124097**

### Nasturtium Blend (Organic) ★

60 Days. Attractive, sunny mix of yellow, orange, rose and crimson flowers on trailing plants with 10" vines. Edible flowers and leaves.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7077**

### Peach Melba

A showy variety boasting bright cream flowers with dark maroon spots. Lovely outside, in the garden or in containers. 25cm (10") tall. 25 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU123847**

### Princess of India

A superb form of the popular "Empress of India". The growth habit is, unusual for nasturtiums, very uniform and compact, and the masses of deep red blooms are held well above the dark foliage. Flowers are edible and ideal for use in salads. 20-25cm (98-10") tall. 25 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU123790**

### Purple Emperor

Purple Emperor produces an abundance of dark burgundy flowers that fade to dusky lavender with a yellow throat. The spreading and trailing growth habit make it well suited to planters as it should cascade over the side. Plants can grow 30cm (12") high with a similar spread. A great addition to the sunny border of the garden bed. Flowers are edible and have a peppery flavour that is great for salads.  
**235 | Pkt \$3.99 Approx. 25 seeds**  
**Suttons Pkt \$5.99 #SU123842**



### Tall Climbers Mix

A vigorous climber that requires support, this mix grows up to 2m (6-7') tall and is covered in eye-catching red, yellow and orange flowers.  
**233 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$89.99**

### Tip Top Pink Blush

Attractive, sunny mix of yellow, orange, rose and crimson flowers on trailing plants with 10" vines. Edible flowers and leaves. 25 seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU124096**

### Troika Orange

A real stunner, whose jewel-like blooms are set off to perfection by the beautifully marbled foliage, which spreads and trails to create superb ground cover. Ideal for hanging baskets too! Flowers June-September. Height 25cm (10"). 25 seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU124096**

### Tutti Fruitti 🌸

A gorgeous nasturtium producing an abundance of brightly coloured flowers above attractively marbled foliage. Very easily grown, versatile plants, flowering freely throughout the summer. Happier in free-draining soil in sunny positions. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Flowers June-September. Height 30cm (12"). 25 seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU123685**

### Vintage ★

Large, lush double blooms elevate the simple nasturtium to an eye-catching garden beauty! From ivory to mustard yellow to deep red streaked with gold, these nasturtiums bring vibrant colour to your vegetable and flower beds. Its trailing habit makes it a great selection for baskets and containers too!  
**236 | \$3.99**

### Canary Creeper

*Tropaeolum peregrinum*  
 A quick covering for tall fences, trellis work and sunny walls, growing up to 3-3.6m (10-12'). Bright yellow flowers. 15 seeds.  
**Pkt \$3.99 #SU135965**

### Nasturtium Collection

A superb collection of easy-to-grow varieties. Princess of India - deep red flowers on chocolate-green foliage. Height 25cm (10"); Tom Thumb Mix - colourful blend ideal for borders. Height 23-30cm (9-12"); Peach Melba - attractive, distinctive flowers on dark foliage. Good for borders/containers. Height 25cm (10"); Alaska Mix - colourful flower mixture on distinctive "marbled" foliage. Excellent for borders. Height 25cm (10"); Dayglow Mix - semi-trailing mix, excellent for hanging baskets or containers. Happiest in free-draining soil in sunny locations. Flowers are edible  
**Pkt \$7.99 #SU139827**

## NICOTIANA 🌸 🌞 🌙

### Nicotiana glauca

Fragrant, star-shaped blooms in hues of purple, lavender, white and rose make Nicotiana a striking addition to containers, beds and borders. Start seed indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to setting out or sow directly outside in early spring. Situate in full or partial shade.

### Daylight Sensation Mix

This is a popular mixture of day-blooming Nicotiana that grows 90cm (36") tall.  
**241 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99**

### Evening Fragrance Mix

A mixture of pink, rose, red, lilac, mauve, purple and white flowers. Wonderfully fragrant, particularly in the evening. Flowers like long trumpets, brightly coloured, throughout the summer. Half hardy annual. Height 90cm (3'). 1000 seeds.  
**Pkt \$3.99 #SU124745**

### Sirius Deep Rose F1 ★

These tall Nicotiana are perfect for adding height and structure to bedding schemes and borders. The flowers are larger than other varieties, around 5-7cm in diameter. Plants have an excellent branching habit, producing multiple flower stems per plant for maximum impact.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU124730**

## NIGELLA 🌞 🌙 🌿

### Nigella damascena

"Love-in-a-mist" is a very versatile plant, producing not only pretty jewel-shaped flowers nestled in delicate ferny foliage, but also curious balloon-shaped seed pods that are a favorite in dried flower arrangements. Sow seed directly in the garden after the last hard frost.

### Albion Black Pod

Unusual dark purple/black seed capsules are born from ice white blooms with feathery foliage. Great for the garden or as a cut flower, seed capsules can be used as a dried flower. 150 seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU120232**

### Miss Jekyll

A cottage garden favourite with lovely sky blue flowers. The double blooms are produced on 60cm (24") tall feathery foliage.  
**243 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99**

### Persian Jewels

This selection offers superb quality flowers in a full colour range of pink, purple, blue and white. These delicate looking plants grow to 40cm (16").  
**243A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99**



## ORNAMENTAL GRASS



### Black Madras

Easy to grow black/purple grass annual. Ideal for borders, beds and patio containers. Good for the middle of the border and used to show off other plants such as Rudbeckia! 15 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU142204**

### Pampas Feathers

A mixture of creamy white and pale pink blooming plants, loved as an architectural plant by garden designers the world over! The ultimate prairie look with big, bold plants is ideal at the back of a border to add height and hide unsightly fences. 20 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU142202**

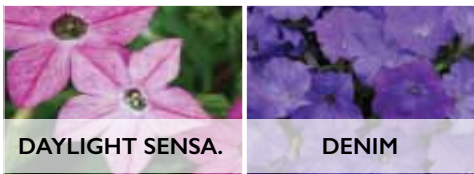
## PASSIFLORA



### Passion Flower

Fragrant flowers in summer, pale blue with prominent stamens. Exotic-looking climber. Climbs to 4.5m (15'). Fruit can be eaten fresh or juiced.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU125899**



DAYLIGHT SENSA.

DENIM



PINK VEIN

PURPLE



TWINKLE MIX

ROSE

## PETUNIAS



### Petunia x hybrida

Produces masses of large trumpet-shaped flowers until the first hard frost. Although easily grown, they do prefer rich soil and a sunny location.

*Growing Tips: Petunia seed is very fine and must be handled with care. Sow seed early March in a soil-less growing medium, such as Pro-Mix. Sprinkle seed directly on top of the medium, pressing lightly to ensure good contact. Water thoroughly and cover the seed trays with plastic to maintain humidity and moisture. Place the trays in a sunny location. Once germination has occurred, in about 10 days, remove cover and protect the seedlings from strong light for a day or two. Transplant into peat pots when the plants have attained their second set of leaves. Once all risk of frost has passed, set into the garden.*

### Carpet Skyline F1 Mix

A striking color combination of deep purple and white! Free-flowering plants with excellent weather resistance. Height 25-30cm (10-12"). F1 hybrid multiflora type. Approx. 50 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU127668**

**Cheerful Mix F2**

Compact plants flower freely in shades of red, pink, white and purple. This is a showy mix that is perfect for containers, borders and hanging baskets. Grows 30cm (12") tall. 850 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU127512**

### Shock Wave Series

The earliest-to-flower spreading petunia series. The Shock Wave Series petunias are outstanding petite-flowered plants that perform well in hanging baskets, containers, and with other plants in arrangements. The mounded, spreading plants produce 4-5cm flowers that blanket the plants resulting in a mass of colour. Plants grow 17-25cm (7-10") tall and spread 75-90cm (30-36").

**FSBK262D – Denim Pkt \$4.95**

**FSBK262PV – Pink Vein Pkt \$4.95**

**FSBK262P – Purple Pkt \$4.95**

**FSBK262R – Rose Pkt \$4.95**

## PHLOX



### Phlox drummondii

This old-fashioned annual is a favorite for beds, borders and containers, boasting colourful clusters of rounded blooms produced on free-flowering plants. Sow seed indoors 6-8 weeks prior to setting out. Seeds require complete darkness and a temperature of 15°C in order to germinate. As the seedlings are prone to the fungus 'damping off,' provide good air circulation.

### Blushing Bride

A tall annual phlox with two-tone pink blooms - blush pink petals with dark centres. Enjoy the delicately scented blooms in the garden or a vase indoors. Height 40-50cm (16-20"). 200 seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU127720**

### Drummondii Grandiflora

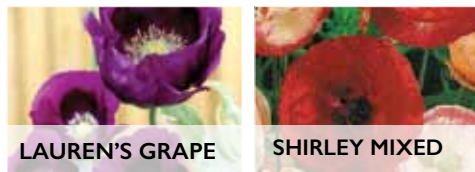
This is a large-flowering variety with long stems ideal for cutting. The plants grow 35cm (14") tall and produce attractive blooms in blue, scarlet, yellow and white.

**263 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$15.99**

### Twinkle Dwarf Mix Compact

20cm (8") tall plants bear striking star-shaped flower clusters in shades of white, pink, rose and some bi-colours.

**265 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$15.99**



LAUREN'S GRAPE

SHIRLEY MIXED



HUNGARIAN BLUE

LADY BIRD



AMAZING GREY

BLACK BEAUTY



HAPPY HOUR PINK

ST. JOHN'S FIRE

## POPPY



### Papaver rhoeas

Annual poppies add bright colour to a garden. For the most effective show of colour, plant the seed in masses directly outside in early spring. Poppies do not tolerate transplanting, Successive sowings will ensure a lasting display of colour.

### Amazing Grey

Poppy 'Amazing Grey' is an absolute game changer! Forget traditional red poppies, the Poppy 'Amazing Grey' produces beautiful grey/blue flowers that look absolutely stunning. The single and semi-double flowers produced look perfect decorating your flower beds and flower borders. The Poppy 'Amazing Grey' will fill your containers and patio pot displays with silver flowers that will shimmer in the light. These vigorous and free flowering plants truly look spectacular wherever you plant them! After these magnificent plants have flowered, they can be left to self-seed or feed the birds through autumn and winter time. Growing to a height of 51-60cm (20-24"); spread 21-30cm (8-12"), the Poppy 'Amazing Grey' is a must have, unique looking plant this season. 500 Seeds.

**\*\*Please note that seeds are extremely fine\*\***

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU128389**

### Black Beauty (Organic)

The poppy that looks like a gorgeous peony! With a combination of double flowers and single petal blooms with dark velvety burgundy colour. Black Beauty is a stunning eye-catcher unlike any poppy you've ever seen. And like all poppies it's easy to grow, needs minimal care, and will re-seed itself. 3-4' tall. Tolerates poor soil.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7092**

### Hungarian Blue

Hungarian Blue poppies produce elegant purple flowers atop tall, strong stems. From flower bud to seed pod stages, they are highly ornamental and grow to around 60cm (24") tall. The fleeting flowers only last a day or two, but they keep appearing over several weeks and look spectacular in mass plantings. Hungarian Blue is highly attractive to bees, but resistant to grazing deer. Self-sows.

**179B | Pkt \$3.99**

### Ladybird

A distinctive low-growing poppy in a bright fire-engine red with a conspicuous black spot on each petal. Ideal as a rock garden or border plant. Grows 40cm (16") tall. 950 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU128705**

### Laurens Grape

Quick-growing plants producing spectacular silver-green foliage topped with magnificent plum-coloured blooms, followed by attractive seed heads that can be cut for a vase or left to 'self-seed' in the garden. Flowers June-August. Height 90cm (3'). 900 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU128706**

### Mother of Pearl



Poppy 'Mother of Pearl' comprises a subtle palette of luminous pale and smoky shades. The single and double flowers come in an exquisite mix of soft pinks, lilac, blue-greys and silvery-white with delicate flecking and stippling to the petals. Height: 45-60cm (18-24"). 300 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU128680**

### Shirley Mixed

Large single flowers in a brilliant mixture of colours including red, pink, salmon, and white. Deadhead spent blooms to ensure a constant supply of flowers. The plants grow 40cm (16") tall.

**269 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.99**



## PORTULACA

*Portulaca grandiflora*

A heat-loving annual that thrives in hot, sunny locations. Its succulent spiky leaves and vivid double blossoms are popular in containers and beds.

### Double Mix

Very attractive rose-shaped 5cm (2") wide blooms are produced in abundance on low-growing 10cm (4") trailing plants. Silky flowers are found in bright hues including red, yellow and lavender. **271 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$24.99**

### Happy Hour Pink Passion Mix

Happy Hour's mounded habit creates an easy, terrific look! Uniform flowering on well branched plants have full, double blooms in shades of light pink to fuschia. Perfect in containers and shallow bowls on a hot patio. Grows 25-36cm (8-10") high and 25-30cm (10-12") wide. **271A | Pkt \$2.99**

## RUDBECKIA

### Viviani

Perhaps the largest flowered rudbeckia from seed! Huge flowers are produced in their dozens on sturdy 60cm plants. Each bloom is a dazzling golden yellow with a typical brown eye. 100 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU130260**

## SALVIA

### Bouquet Mix

A harmonious mixture of blue, pink and white. Easy to grow, bushy plants with brightly coloured bracts. Height: 38-45cm (15-18"). **Pkt \$3.99 #SU131130**

### St. John's Fire

#### *Salvia splendens*

Fiery red flowers are striking, great for mass plantings. Plants grow 30cm (12") tall. Start seed indoors 10 weeks prior to setting out. Germination occurs with light and temps at 21-24°C. **280 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 25g \$27.99**

### Victoria Blue

#### *Salvia farinacea*

This showy annual boasts delicate flower spikes, similar to those of perennial lavender, in a very attractive shade of deep violet-blue. For an eye-popping display, plant in masses. The 40cm (16") tall plants also make excellent cut flowers. **279 | Pkt \$1.99**



LION'S MOUTH



TOM THUMB



VICTORIA BLUE



CRACKLE & POP



MAJESTIC MIX



TEN WEEKS MIX

## SCABIOSA

*Scabiosa atropurpurea*

With its large 7cm (3") wide blossoms, it makes a great cut flower. Prefers full sun, cool weather and moist, well-drained soil. Start seed indoors in mid-April or sow directly in the garden in late spring. If starting indoors, germinate at 21°C.

### Imperial Mix

Long-lasting fragrant blooms in pink, crimson, deep burgundy, lavender and white are produced on strong 50-75cm (20-30") tall stems. **281 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$23.99**

## SNAPDRAGONS

*Antirrhinum majus*

Snapdragons are an all-time favorite bedding plant for adding lasting, season-long colour to flower beds, borders and containers. The large flower spikes can be cut for long-lived fresh flower arrangements. Start indoors 8-10 weeks before setting out, chilling the seed for a few days prior to sowing. Germinate with light at 18-21°C.

### Antiquity Sunset Mix

An outstanding with fragrant, open flowers! It comprises a fabulous mix of romantic sunset shades and boasts robust foliage and a good branching habit, with loads more flowers. A garden performer, its dwarf habit makes it perfect for containers and borders alike. Flowers June-October. Height 20-30cm (8-12"). 80 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU102063**

### Apple Blossom

From the 'Potomac' series, Appleblossom produces sturdy spires of bi-coloured, pink and white flowers which make a strong vertical statement in borders, flowering over a long period from late spring throughout summer. Maximum height: 150cm (60"). Maximum spread: 30cm (12"). 20 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU100251**

### Crackle & Pop

A compact, bushy variety smothered in masses of flowers of red, yellow and pink shades, together with white, to create a truly attention-grabbing display. A lovely partner for lobelia. Height 15-25cm (6-10"). 80 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU101813**

### Illumination Mix

A first-class antirrhinum putting on a vivid display in a range of bright, glowing colours. Flowers June-October. Intermediate variety. Height 45cm (18"). 2400 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU102410**

### Lion's Mouth (Organic)

110 Days. Gorgeous blend of bold and pastel colors. Snapdragons are slow growing in spring but worth the wait, as they bloom continuously through the summer, especially with trimming. Also makes a showy border or garden bed. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM7018**

### Majestic Mix

Fragrant flower spikes in pink, red, yellow and white are borne on 60 - 75cm (24-30") tall plants. **283 | Pkt \$1.99**

### Mango Twist

Combines bright scarlet upper lips with canary-yellow lower lips and a white throat. This tall Snapdragon makes an eye-catching feature mid or front-of-border and its long stems with numerous side branches are great for vase displays. 80 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU101840**

### Tom Thumb Mix

This popular dwarf growing Snapdragon has lovely pink, red, yellow and white blooms. The compact plants grow 15 to 30cm (6-12") tall. **284 | Pkt \$1.99**

## STOCKS

*Matthiola incana*

With highly fragrant blossoms, Stocks make a striking addition to flower beds, borders, and containers. Long lived, large flowers are well supported on strong stems that offer exceptional colour and rich fragrance to fresh arrangements. Start seed indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to setting out or direct sow in the garden in late spring. Germinate indoors at 21°C.

### Ten Weeks Mix

Dense flower spikes are produced in a brilliant colour range of crimson, purple, white and pink on compact 30cm (12") tall plants. **287 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$22.99**



MOULIN ROUGE



MS MARS



SUNSPOT



WAOOH!

## SUNFLOWERS

*Helianthus annuus*

A universal favourite for their ease of cultivation, large bright flowers and remarkable size. Tall varieties may be used as a backdrop or windbreak in the garden, while dwarf sunflowers add a splash of colour to beds and containers.

### DWARF VARIETIES

#### Cut Flower Mix

A wide range of popular shapes and colours. Lovely in borders or vases. All pollen-free. Height 80-150cm (32-60"). Approx. 20 seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU133178**

#### Moulin Rouge

A pollenless, branching variety with 12-15cm (4-5") blooms that are a hit with everyone. Use in bouquets mixed with contrasting colors. Side stems are thinner, yet stronger than most other branching varieties. Grows 180cm (6') tall. **292E | \$2.99**

#### Ms Mars

Dark pink to purple flowers and foliage! Naturally dwarf plants with dark foliage and dark purple buds. A stunning cut flower! Height 50-60cm (20-24"). Approx. 18 seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU133184**

#### Music Box

The generous 10-12cm (4-5") wide flower heads are produced in an array of eye-catching shades including creamy-yellow and mahogany, while the compact plants grow just 70cm (28") tall. Music Box sunflowers make a great addition to a small space or cutting garden. **290 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 25g \$36.99**

### Ruby Sunset

Stunning Ruby Sunset will produce 5-15cm (2-6") medium sized, uniquely coloured blooms per stem when pinched out. Beautiful in the garden or pretty in the home. Grows 1-1.5m (3-5'). 20 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU133077**

### Sunspot

Giant 25cm (10") flowers are produced on dwarf 30-60cm (1-2') tall plants. Plant in masses in the mid to back portion of flower beds, open areas, as a dwarf hedge or in patio planters.

**291 | Pkt \$2.99**

### Tiger Eye F1

A magnificent bi-colour variety of sunflower! 'Tiger Eye' boasts compact plants that grow an abundance of flower heads which have burning bright blooms with golden-yellow petals and a unique deep-red ring around the disc floret. Plants grow up to 60cm tall. Tiger Eye is multi-stemmed, so plenty of flowers per plant! This variety is a magnet for bees and butterflies. 12 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU133165**

### Waooh!

Easy-to-grow, multi-headed variety producing masses of golden flowers with large, dark central discs. The busy plants are ideal for border or container. Grows 60cm (24") tall in pots. 20 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU142010**

### Sanvitalia: Hanging Basket Sunflower

Would you like to grow your own sunflowers but outdoor space is limited? Then Sanvitalia seeds are perfect for you! With this variety, you can grow mini sunflowers in hanging baskets and containers, that boasts classic sunshine yellow flowers with a dark brown centre. These cascading plants are perfect to tumble from baskets and pots, growing an abundance of attractive little 'sunflower' like blooms around 2cm wide per flower head. 50 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU133179**

### Tall Varieties

#### Beaches Mix ★

Highly drought tolerant, resistant to salt spray, sea winds and dry, poor soils, this tough but graceful sunflower is particularly well-suited to coastal gardens and challenging situations where it delivers an abundance of showy flowers over an impressively long season. Throughout summer, produces masses of small yellow flowers with dark centres, each flower about 7cm in diameter. 40 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU133130**



**GIANT MAMMOTH**



**PROCUT PLUM**



**PROCUT WHITE LITE**



**IKARUS**



**SORAYA**



**LEMON QUEEN**

### Evening Colors (Organic)

An amazing variety of gold and pale yellow flowers with dusty rose to pink rings. An unusual genetic mix with few solid colours and chocolatey brown centers. Well branched, stems average 18" long with single heads. Great for bouquets and provides a long season of colour.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7098**

### Fireworks Blend (Organic) ★

70 Days. A dreamy blend of vibrant sunflowers ranging in hues from light, lemon yellow to deep, burgundy red. This gorgeous blend of summer sun is reminiscent of your favorite summer evenings with beautiful colors that light up the landscape. Plants are vigorous and well branched, making the mix an excellent addition to your cut flower assortment. Easy to grow and adaptable, blooms will attract pollinators and bring some magic to your garden.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7112**

### Full Sun Hybrid

A superb sunflower which has F1 hybrid vigour and is early flowering. The dramatic golden yellow flowerheads, 30cm (12") in diameter are borne proudly above the tree-like stems and rich green leaves. Long-flowering, pollen free, and requires no staking. Height 2m (6½'). 22 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU133034**

### Garden Statement

Dark-centred, lemon-yellow, semi-double flowers on multi-branching stems throughout the summer. These sunflowers look very cheerful in the border, but will also last well in a vase after being cut. In the garden the flowers will attract all kinds of beneficial insects, and later, after they have set seed, birds will find them irresistible too. Grows 71-80cm. 20 seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU133125**

### Giant Mammoth Russian

This is the classic sunflower with enormous 25-30cm (10-12") wide flower heads comprised of bright yellow petals and dark chocolate centers. These stately plants grow quite tall, averaging 180-240cm (6-8') in height, but if watered and fertilized frequently and planted in excellent deep soil, have been known to top 360cm (12')!

**289 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$16.99 | 500g \$44.99 | 1kg \$64.99**

### Goldy Double (Organic)

75 Days. Large, fully double and fuzzy blooms soft enough to cuddle. Multi-branching plants have numerous bright yellow, eye catching blooms. Blooms longer than many other types, highly vigorous and productive.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7097**

### Hopi Black Dye (Organic)

A Hopi heirloom prized for its purple-black seeds, used especially for colouring baskets. Like us, it's scrappy and resilient and does a lot with a little, where the seeds are good for dye but also for food or feed, and are the best for de-hulling. The massive tall flowers are classically sunflower beautiful, with yellow rays around purple-black centers.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7103**

### Lemon Queen (Organic)

70 Days. Buttery pale yellow petals contrast nicely with a wide brown center. This well-known variety has one large main flower followed by smaller, branching secondary flowers of excellent quality. Each flower has a long stem and holds well in bouquets. Plants bloom for a long period of time. Plants grow 5-7' tall.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7109**



**GOLDY DOUBLE**



**MAMMOTH**



**EVENING COLORS**



**TALL SUNGOLD**

### Mammoth (Organic) ★

110 Days. The giant of all sunflowers with tall, thick stalks supporting huge heads that tower over the garden. A single stemmed variety that is very fast and a vigorous grower.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7100**

### Medium Red Blend (Organic)

60 Days. Beautiful blend of well-branched, red sunflowers ideal for cut flowers and gardens alike. This lovely mix of red sunflowers offers some unique flair as the genetic mix presents a deep and romantic coloration that is hard to resist. Striking in the field or garden, the strong stalks make these colorful blooms an excellent choice for cut flower arrangements.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7111**

### Orange Mahogany F1 ★

Semi-dwarf, multi-branching plants produce 30-50 flowers on a 90cm plant! Sunflower 'Orange Mahogany' bears an abundance of flowers, each around 10-12cm wide that are perfect for use as a cut flower. The blooms are sunshine yellow, with some having an internal reddish-brown halo around the centre. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU133134**

### ProCut Plum

A new standard of Sunflowers for bouquets. ProCut Plum is stunning in arrangements and in garden beds. Soft 4-6" plum to cream bicolor blooms are borne on single-stem plants that are tall and strong. Flowers are pollen-less making this a top choice for florists. Grows up to 1.8m (72") tall. Approx 25 seeds.

**291PP | Pkt \$4.99**

### ProCut White Lite

A new standard of Sunflowers for bouquets. ProCut White Lite is simply stunning with its lush, creamy petals and golden centre. The tall strong stems produce 4-6", pollen-less blooms that have a soft, delicate colour white still providing that eye-catching sunflower impact. Great mixed with a variety of colours in wedding flowers and bouquets, you can even try dyeing the flowers. Grows up to 1.8 (72") tall. Approx. 25 seeds.

**291PW | Pkt \$4.99**

### Soluna Mix

A mix of eye-catching autumn shades including lemon yellow, deep red, bronze, and cream. Branching stems produce an abundance of flowers that attract bees and other pollinators all season long. Grows 1-1.2m (40-45").

**MISSING CODE | MISSING PRICE**

### Soraya

An AAS winner, Soraya is a striking sunflower with attractive rich orange petals and a lovely dark centre. The 10-15cm (4-6") wide flowers are produced on large branching plants that grow about 130cm (6') tall. Use Soraya to create a dazzling backdrop or showy windbreak. 72 days.

**292 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$16.99 | 25g \$42.99**



### Tall Sungold

A teddy bear type, double sunflower with brilliant golden yellow petals. Plants are 160cm (5') with sturdy branching stems. They require minimal care and are useful for temporary screens, hedges and background. Makes for a great cutting flower.

292F | Pkt \$2.99

### Velvet Queen (Organic)

100 Days. Deep velvety crimson blooms accented with traces of yellow around a black center. Foliage is distinct and attractive and the plants are free branching, bearing lots of 5-6" blooms that are lovely for cutting. A chic and sophisticated sunflower for cut-flower connoisseurs. Plants grow up to 5' tall.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7107

### Sunflower Collection

Fill your garden with sunshine with our collection of five stunning varieties: Tall Single - enormous golden-yellow flowers. Height 2.1-2.4m (7-8'); Irish Eyes Dwarf - attractive yellow-green flowers. Height 45cm (18"); Autumn Beauty - A beautiful colour mix, from pale to bright yellows and red bicoloured blooms. Height 1.8-3m (6-10'); Paquito Mix - Dwarf, bushy Sunflowers in a range of colours from pale yellow to deep bronze. Height 45-50cm (18-20"); Teddy Bear - A dwarf variety with 'fluffy' double yellow flowers. Height 40-60cm (16-24"). Easy to grow.

Pkt \$7.99 #SU139800

## TITHONIA

Mexican Sunflower



### Orange Sunshine

Robust, branching plants with long, toothed leaves that are hairy on the undersides, and bright orange, dahlia-like flower heads up to 7.5cm (3") across. Free-flowering plants that are loved by bees and butterflies are ideal for cutting. Height 100-150cm (40-60"). 70 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU135702

### Red Torch

Tall plants for the back of a border with large, single, orange/scarlet, dahlia-like blooms. Easy to grow and fast growing, flowers for garden decoration or cutting. Height 100-150cm (40-60"). 75 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU135703



ORANGE SUNSHINE



RED TORCH

## SWEET PEAS

Lathyrus odoratus



Graceful vines thrive in many garden conditions and offer a constant supply of gorgeous fragrant blossoms all summer long. Soak the seed overnight before sowing directly in the garden as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. Work generous amounts of organic matter into the soil prior to planting.

### Amethyst & Orchids

Flowers resemble the exotic coloured blooms of orchids, in shades of purple, pale pink and amethyst, waved petals in single and bi-colours. 25 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU134062



AMETHYST & ORCHID



SUPERSONIC



LAVENDER BRIDES.

### Amethyst & Orchids

Flowers resemble the exotic coloured blooms of orchids, in shades of purple, pale pink and amethyst, waved petals in single and bi-colours. 25 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU134062

### Cuthbertson Tall Mixture

This easy-to-grow, heat resistant variety will quickly reach heights of 150cm (5'). Its large, fragrant papery blooms are ideal for cutting and produce showy shades of lavender, red and pink. Support is required.

289A | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$36.99

### Distant Horizons Mix



A blend of 'selfs' and bicolor, striped and 'flaked' flowers, including early, mid and late-flowering varieties to provide summer-long colour. Supplied in a super-sized pack to ensure you get the widest range possible! Height: 1.5-2m (60-78"). 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU133320

### Fragrant Tumbler

The perfect way to bring scent and colour to a small garden! Grow this stunning variety in pots, tubs or even growbags on the patio, where the plants, having minimal tendrils, will cascade and trail, smothered in sweetly scented blooms in a range of exciting flower colours. Height 90-100cm (3'-3'3"); spread 100-150cm (40-59"). 25 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU133325

### Lavender Bridesmaid

Sweetly fragrant dwarf sweet pea, reaching 90-100cm tall. Ideal to grow in borders or large containers under a window to appreciate the fragrance from the delicate mauve and pink shades. Long stems make it ideal for cutting and perfect for a wedding bouquet or vase. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU133322

### Little Sweetheart

This dwarf variety has a compact bushy habit, making it ideal for small space gardens, window boxes and containers! The papery flowers come in red, pink, white, rose, purple and blue and are borne on 25-40cm (14-16") tall vines.

289C | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$11.99

### Perfume Delight

This is a highly fragrant mixture of old-time varieties. Holding up well in hot summers. Its profusion of small flowers are borne on compact 60cm (24") tall vines.

288 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$9.99

### The Royal Family

The Royal Family Series is an improvement over the Cuthbertson varieties. This climber is heat resistant, has strong stems, very vigorous growth and large flowers.

Available in 289E Royal Scarlet, 289D Royal Navy Blue, 289F Royal White  
Pkt \$2.99

### Supersnoop Mix

A self-supporting sweet pea, Supersnoop's large scented blooms are produced in 8 vibrant colours on compact 30-40cm (12-16") tall vines. The flowers are closely spaced with few tendrils.

289B | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$12.99

### Supersonic

Supersonic is a truly magnificent variety of sweet pea. A new and improved 'jet set' type with a re-selected habit, creating a beautiful, more compact plant. This makes the Sweet Pea Seeds - Supersonic ideal for flower pot and container displays to add not only a flurry of colour but sweetly scented fragrance too! This very sweetly scented (Scent 4) Sweet Pea variety will look amazing sown into your flower beds and flower border displays this season. Creating compact, colourful plants, filled with all the traditional pastel colours of a typical Sweet Pea. A great twist on a cottage garden favourite. The Sweet Pea Seeds - Supersonic grows to a height of 101-150cm, making it perfect for cut flower displays too! Add them to your indoor flower arrangements for a beautiful and iconic scent throughout your home. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU134251

### Sweet Pea Collection

Individual packets of 5 first-class varieties namely: Air Warden (red), Beaujolais (deep red), Mrs R Bolton (pink), Noel Sutton (purple) and White Ensign (white). This delightful collection will add colour and scent to your summer garden - the exhibitor's choice! Average contents 15 seeds per variety.

Pkt \$7.99 #SU133271



SUPERSNOOP



ALATA MIX



FRAGRANT TUMB.



DEEP BLUE



VERBENABONARIEN-



THUMBELINA



## THUNBERGIA

*Bergia alata*

"Black-eyed Susan Vine", a quick-growing climber with heart-shaped leaves and brightly coloured blossoms. Vigorous vines grow 180cm (6') tall, swiftly covering a fence or trellis. Can be planted in containers and hanging baskets to cascade down. Sow seed indoors 4-6 weeks before setting out, germinating it at 22-24°C.

### Alata Mixture

Stunning 2.5-5cm (1-2") wide flowers in creamy white, bright yellow and fiery orange are accented by a deep black centre 'eye'.

294T | Pkt \$1.99

## VERBENA

*Verbenaceae hybrida*

A popular bedding and container plant, Verbena boasts a dwarf spreading habit and large clusters of vividly coloured blooms. Start seeds indoors in early March, keeping the planted trays in the dark at 21°C until sprouted. Germination is erratic and takes about 20 days.

### Grandiflora Compact

25cm (10") tall plants are covered in mammoth violet, red and rose flower clusters that are set off by their unique white centers.

295 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99

### Purple Elegance

Sprays of purple flowers on long, strong stems. A long-flowering perennial for the back of a border, producing a beautifully airy display that will last throughout summer and autumn. Flowers are enhanced by the deep coloured stems. Flowers June-October. Height 90-100cm (35-40"). 180 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU142026

### Verbena Bonariensis

Graceful, tall delicate flowers have upright stems with clusters of magenta-purple flowers that bloom early summer through late fall. Perfect to add height and subtle colour to the garden. Mass plantings make an unforgettable display. Leave seed heads of this easy to grow annual for self-seeding and winter interest. Excellent for cutting and attracting butterflies and bees.

296 | Pkt \$1.99

## ZINNIAS

*Zinnia elegans*

Zinnias attract beneficial insects and butterflies to your beds and borders. Excellent cut flowers, the more you pick, the more they will bloom! Easy-to-grow seed may be started indoors 6-8 weeks prior to outdoor planting or sown directly in late spring.

### Benary's Giant White

High yields of long, sturdy stems with 10-15cm (4-6"), fully double, dahlia-like blooms. Excellent as a cut flower, the vigorous plants hold up well in heat and rain. Low susceptibility to powdery mildew. Cut-and-come-again flower, yielding multiple cuts over the season. Plants grow 1m-1.25m (40-50") tall. Approx. 20-25 seeds.

306 | Pkt \$3.99

### Bright Sparks Mix

Bright, double flowers of good size. Sun-loving plants, free-flowering, long-lasting, and gaily coloured. Grows 38cm (15") tall. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU139002

### Button Box Mix

This garden standard has unique beehive-shaped flowers in an array of red, white, yellow, pink, rose and orange. The 3cm (1 1/2") wide double

blossoms are produced in profusion on compact 25cm (10") tall plants.

301 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$21.99

### County Fair Blend (Organic) ★

75-90 Days. Warm-toned mix of pink, orange, purple, and gold blooms. An excellent cut flower that blooms until frost; the more you cut the more they grow! 2-5" blooms on 24-36" plants, ideal for borders and bouquets. Heat and disease tolerant.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7150

### Dahlia Flowered Choice Mix ★

A splendid assortment of giant flowering zinnias. This selection offers 75cm (30") tall plants that are very strongly branched, producing an abundant supply of the large blooms all summer long.

302 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$21.99

Suttons Pkt \$4.99 #SU139030



PEACHES & CREAM



Q. LIME ORANGE



GIANT WHITE



Q. LIME RED



ZINDERELLA LILAC



FABERGE MIX



ZINDERELLA PURP.



ENVY



MOLOTOV MIX



GIANT CORAL

### Envy

Unique chartreuse-green zinnia makes a dramatic display in your garden with its 5-7.5cm (2-3") double to semi-double blooms. Its upright growing habit grows up to 75cm (30") tall and 30cm (12") wide. Magnificent in fresh arrangements. A season long bloomer.

304 | Pkt \$1.99

### Faberge Mix

Robust, well-branched plants producing loads of flowers, whose outer petals form a corolla around the central mound of disc florets. In shades of cream, salmon, scarlet, red, cherry, pink and rose. 90 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU139045

### Giant Coral (Organic)

Large, fully double red-coral blooms are ideal for cut flowers or bright borders. Huge 4" blooms on long, sturdy stems.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7147

### Golden Yellow (Organic)

Fully double gold blooms on well branched stems provide a continuous supply of 3-4" blooms. Excellent heat and cold tolerance.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7149

### Molotov Mix

Tall plants producing attractive medium-sized, single or semi-double blooms in a wide range of colours. Ideal for garden decoration or cut-and-come-again flowers to keep your vases full all summer. Height 60cm (24"). 25 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU139046

### Peaches & Cream

These new and improved scabious flowered flowers have unusually shaped blooms in complementing colours of peach and cream. They are exceptional both as a cut flower and in the garden. 30 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU139048

### Queenly Lime Orange

A "wow" colour in an easy-go-grow Zinnia, Queenly Lime Orange produces lovely, large dahlia-like blooms on branching, sturdy, compact plants. The popular cut flower evolves from dark coral to peach to orange to a light peach with a dark center as the flowers age. Unique green tinted zinnias. The one of a kind double and semi-double blossoms are excellent in bouquets, containers and garden beds. Grows 75-90cm (30-34") tall. 20 Seeds.

307LO | \$4.99

### Queenly Lime Red

Stunning blooms flaunt a display of soft burgundy petals that lighten to a lovely creamy line shade in the middle and a deep rose center. A mix of double, semi-double and a small percentage of single flowers. Cut-and-come-again flower, yielding multiple cuts over the season making it a perfect variety for bouquets. Grows 75-90cm (30-34") tall. 20 Seeds.

307LR | Pkt \$4.99

### Red Scarlet (Organic)

Deep scarlet blooms for an eye-catching variety superior to many others. A great cutting type with many high quality flowers and attractive foliage. Dramatic in mass plantings. A standout for quality and cold tolerance.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7145

### Thumbelina

Extra-dwarf plants produce masses of double and semi-double 4cm (1.5") wide flowers in a gorgeous mix of scarlet, pink, yellow, orange and white. Compact plants grow about 15cm (6") tall.

303 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$21.99

### Zinderella Lilac

Zinderella Lilac is a beautiful lilac Zinnia with a dark eye. These robust, frilly crested flower heads make Zinderella a must-have in the cutting garden. Like all zinnias, it is super easy to grow and a real garden performer. Plants have an upright growing habit, reaching 60-75cm (24-30") in height. 20 Seeds.

305ZL | Pkt \$4.99

### Zinderella Purple

Deep, bold, intense purple blooms that will catch everyone's eye! These robust, frilly crested flower heads make Zinderella a must-have in the cutting garden. Like all zinnias, it is super easy to grow and a real garden performer. Plants have an upright growing habit, reaching 60-75cm (24-30") in height. 20 seeds.

305ZP | \$4.99





# CUT FLOWER GARDEN FAVOURITES

Growing a cutting garden is a wonderful way to keep your home full of beautiful blooms from spring through fall! Design your garden with your favourite flowers and craft your own arrangements with fresh, seasonal style. There are many flowers that make excellent additions to bouquets; here are a few of our favourites.

*Growing Tips: Most cut flowers require full sun for best results, and it's essential to keep them well watered and fertilized. Choose a garden location with some protection from heavy rain and wind where possible. Flowers with particularly heavy blooms (such as some dahlias, sunflowers, and zinnias) may require support or trellising to avoid drooping under their own weight.*

## ANNUALS

**Cosmos – Apricotta**  
172AP | Pkt \$3.99

**Cosmos – White Knight**  
Pkt \$5.99 #SU111275

**Dahlia – Rigolette**  
173 | Pkt \$1.99 5g | \$18.99 | 10g \$32.99

**California Poppy – XL Jelly Beans**  
Pkt \$4.99 #SU129018

**Eucalyptus – Baby Blue**  
MISSING CODE | Pkt \$3.99

**Lisianthus – Deep Rose**  
MISSING CODE | Pkt \$4.99

**Lisianthus – Misty Blue**  
MISSING CODE | Pkt \$4.99

**Poppy – Amazing Grey**  
Pkt \$4.99 #SU128389

**Snapdragon – Lion's Mouth (Organic)**  
Pkt \$4.49 #HM7018

**Snapdragon – Majestic Mix**  
283 | Pkt \$1.99

**Sunflower – Orange Mahogany F1**  
Pkt \$4.99 #SU133134

**Sunflower – ProCut Plum**  
291PP | Pkt \$4.99

**Sweet Pea – Cuthbertson Tall Mixture**  
289A | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$36.99

**Sweet Pea – Lavender Bridesmaid**  
Pkt \$5.99 #SU133322

**Zinnia - County Fair Blend (Organic)**  
Pkt \$4.49 #HM7150

**Zinnia - Zinderella Lilac**  
305ZL | Pkt \$4.99



## PERENNIALS

**Coneflower – Doubledecker**  
Pkt \$6.99 #SU113241

**Delphinium – Magic Fountain Mix**  
175A | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$16.99 | 5g \$29.99

**Lupins – Russell Hybrid Mix**  
213 | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$15.99

**Poppy – Pizzicato Mix**  
Pkt \$5.99 #SU128909

**Pyrethrum – Painted Daisy**  
273 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$18.99





# Perennials

## AGASTACHE

*Giant Hyssop*



### Arizona Sunset

Fabulously drought-resistant and long flowering, this petite Agastache is ideal for sunny patios or sun-baked borders. The flowers of Agastache 'Arizona Sunset' boast a two-tone effect with pink buds opening to soft shades of lavender flushed with peach tones. Grows 25cm (10"). 15 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU100530**

## AUBRIETIA

*Aubrietia deltoidea*



### Cheeky Mix

An excellent colour range that is perfect for rock gardens and walls. Ground hugging, spreading plants with myriads of bright purple, pink and blue flowers every spring. Grows 10cm (4"). 350 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU104799**

## BEE BALM

*Monarda didyma*



### Panorama Red Shades

A tall perennial with showy flower clusters that attract bees, butterflies and hummingbirds. Excellent for cutting, it offers a mid-summer splash of colour to perennial borders, flower beds and herb gardens. As a member of the mint family, it also boasts sweetly scented flowers and foliage. Bee Balm grows best in a sunny or partially shaded spot with rich, moist soil. The large bright red blooms are held on tall, sturdy stems that reach 60cm (24") in height. **132 | Pkt \$4.95**

## BLACK-EYED SUSAN

*Rudbeckia hirta*

Stunning 5 to 10cm (2-4") wide golden flowers highlighted by a black cone-shaped center. Easily cultivated, Black-eyed-Susan are sometimes grown as an annual since they often bloom the first year from seed! With their extreme hardiness and long, trouble-free blooming period they are a favorite addition to gardens.



CHINESE LANTERN



PANORAMA RED



GLORIOSA DAISY



GOLDSTRUM

## Chim Chiminee

A fantastic variety with the most amazing, uniquely 'bristled' petals that give these stunning flowers a chimney brush resemblance. As Mary Poppins would say, these flowers are truly "supercalifragilisticexpialidocious!" Producing blooms in an array of autumnal orange, yellow, mocha and chocolate, perfect for decorating your flower beds and flower borders this season. Growing to a stunning 60cm tall, the Rudbeckia Seeds - Chim Chiminee look amazing in container flower displays and patio pots dotted around your garden. 20 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU130185**

## Gloriosa Daisy

Giant blooms painted in bright orange, yellow and red are produced on 60-90cm (24-36") tall plants. **134 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99**

## Goldstrum

An outstanding garden plant that produces masses of beautiful golden flowers accented by a dark center cone. The extremely large 13cm (5") wide blooms are held on 60cm (24") tall plants. A must for every perennial garden. **134B | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$59.99**

## Rustic Dwarfs

The plants of this dwarf black-eyed-susan may be only 50cm (20") tall, but they still offer maximum garden impact with their large, bronze, orange and mahogany single blossoms. **134A | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99**

## BUTTERFLY BUSH

*Buddleia*



### Butterfly Magnet

This gorgeous mixture of mauves, pinks and white will flower throughout the summer, attracting butterflies and bees. The flowers have a subtle, sweet, honey-like scent. Ideal for the back of a border or planted as a specimen plant. Tall plants that will provide years of pleasure. Height 2-2.5m (6'6"-8'). 50 seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU106035**

## CAMPANULA



### Cottage Garden Mix

An outstanding mix. Includes many old-fashioned 'Bellflowers' in a host of colours, shapes and sizes, with attractive foliage. Perfect for cottage gardens. Grows 60-90cm (2-3'). 450 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU107256**

## CERASTIUM

*Cerastium biebersteinii*



### Snow In Summer

Easy to grow. Showy white flowers on creeping foliage. Leaves are woolly and silver coloured. Enjoys full sun and grows in pure sand! Flowers are 1cm (1/2") wide. 10-15cm (4-6") high. **144 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$27.99**

## CHINESE LANTERN

*Physalis Franchetii*



Just like paper lanterns. Bright orange, papery, lantern-shaped calyces, several to each long stem. Great for fall and winter arrangements. Exotic-looking flowers. 150 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU109454**

## CHRYSANTHEMUMS

*Chrysanthemum morifolium*



Abundant with blossoms that are beautiful both in form and colour, "mums" are an all-time favorite. Sow seeds directly, thin to 23cm (9") apart.

### Shasta Daisy Alaska

*Leucanthemum x superbum*

A classic garden daisy with extra-large, single flowers. Blooms, comprised of pure white petals surrounding a bright yellow center make long-lived cut flowers and grow 10-13cm (4-5") in diameter. Plants will reach a height of 90cm (36"). **163 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99**

## COLUMBINE

*Aquilegia*



Superb shade tolerant plants with unique flowers in the shape of "a star within a star". Excellent for beds, borders and rock gardens. Grows well in poor soils.

### McKana's Giant Mix

Large 7-10cm (3-4") flowers sprayed on strong stems 75cm (30") tall. Splendid colour assortment of red, yellow, rose, cream and white. **167A | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$14.99**

## CONEFLOWER

*Echinacea*



Outstanding garden performers that bear masses of large daisy-like flowers with dome-shaped centers from mid-summer until well into autumn. Drought tolerant plants combine well with most other perennials. Make excellent and long lasting cut flowers. Start the seeds indoors in early spring, germinating them at 21°C.



BUDDLEIA



SHASTA DAISY



WILD BERRY



### Brilliant Star

These striking flowers are not only beautiful to gardeners and flower arrangers, but they attract beneficial ladybugs too! 60 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU142031**

### Doubledecker

For real marvel in your garden flower displays. Sow Doubledecker in your flower beds and flower borders this season to really showcase the double flowers and unusual shape of these beautiful flowers. Doubledecker produces a unique 'crown' that sits atop the cone of pretty pink petals. Growing on sturdy stems to a height of 90-120cm tall, these stunning flowers will look fantastic growing in your container and patio pot displays. In year one the flowers look like regular echinacea, but from year two the crowns will appear on flowers creating a magnificent look. Grow as cut flowers too! Decorate your whole home with these beautiful flowers. 8 seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU113241**

### Purple Coneflower

This is the traditional coneflower with 8cm (3") wide vivid purple blooms on upright 60 to 90cm (24-36") tall plants.

**146 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99**

### Sundress

Sundress is a beautiful plant that produces sparkling, ice-white blooms. The flowers produced are topped with a stunning yellow and acid-green cone that contrasts beautifully with the petals. Fill your flower beds and borders this season with magnificent colours and shapes. These beautiful perennials have been selected for their winter hardiness and will flower year after year. These true bee magnets will add a fresh and modern look to your garden this season. Growing to a height of 71-80cm (28-31"), they are perfect for cut flower displays too! Add them to your indoor flower displays to decorate your whole house with. 10 seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU113240**

### White Swan

A beautiful, pure white with tall dark-green leaves that produce 7-10cm (3-4") white petals surrounded by a greenish-brown centre cone. Blooms from mid-summer to mid-fall.

**147 | Pkt \$2.99**

### Wild Berry

A stunning first-year flowering echinacea. This 2010 AAS winner produces more flowers on every plant than any other seed echinacea. The unique, intense rose flower petals, surround dark rose-brown centres. Grows 40-50 cm (16-20") tall in the first year and 55-60cm (22-24") high in the second year with a spread of 30-40cm (12-16") wide. Easily divided in spring. Great cut flower.

**148W | Pkt \$4.95**

## MOUNTAIN CORNFLOWER



### Montana

Mountain Cornflower 'Montana' produces spider-like flowerheads in china blue and violet colours! Up close and personal this excellent variety has a wonderful apricot jam fragrance in every flower. If you sow Montana early enough, these perennial plants will flower in the first year and grow in clumps, ideal for sunny garden borders (50-60cm tall)! For the best results, removing faded flowers encourages a second flush of beautiful blooms in autumn, and they make amazing cut flowers for the home. 75 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU110951**



**DOUBLEDECKER**



**WHITE SWAN**



**SUNDRESS**



**PURPLE CONEFLOWER**



**CUPID'S DART**



**SUNBURST**

## COREOPSIS



Coreopsis is a cheerful addition to the garden with its fluffy bright yellow flowers produced in abundance on tall, sturdy stems. Easily cultivated, it will often bloom the first year from seed. The brilliant blossoms also make excellent cut flowers.

### Sunburst

The 5 to 7cm (2-2 1/2") wide flowers of this hardy perennial are produced heavily on 60 to 75cm (24-30") tall plants.

**145 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99**

**Suttons Pkt \$3.99 #SU110906 100 Seeds.**

## CUPID'S DART



### Catananche caerulea

Unique papery blooms. Although a few flowers are produced the first season, in succeeding years an abundance of the soft blue blooms will provide you with endless fresh cut bouquets.

### Cupid's Dart

Semi-double 5cm (2") wide flowers in a lovely shade of lavender-blue are held above neat clumps of grey-green foliage. When in bloom, the plants are about 45cm (18") tall.

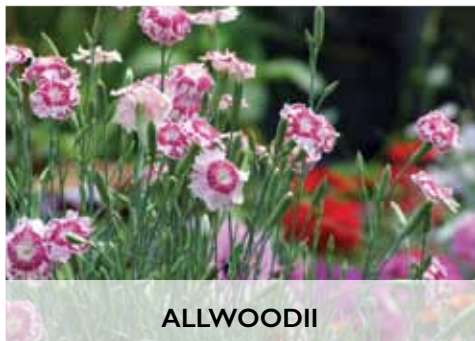
**161 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.99**



**RUSSELL HYBRID MIX**



**MAGIC FOUNTAINS**



**ALLWOODII**

## DELPHINIUMS



### Delphinium elatum

Tall and majestic, delphiniums are the giants of the perennial border. Their densely covered flower spikes provide an eye-catching show of mid-summer colour. Delphiniums thrive in a sunny location with rich, well-drained soil and should be staked to support the heavy blossoms. To encourage germination and break dormancy, chill seed in the freezer for 24 hours prior to sowing.

### Magic Fountain Mix

An ideal perennial for small gardens or windy areas, this dwarf Delphinium bears large blooms on strong 90cm (36") tall plants. The generous colour mix includes shades of blues, pinks, whites and lavenders.

**175A | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$16.99 | 5g \$29.99**

### Magic Fountain White

Pure white double blooms are borne on compact flower spikes that grow 30 to 38cm (12-15") in length. The dwarf plants reach 90cm (36") tall.

**175W | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$14.99**

### Pacific Giant Mix

An excellent mixture of large Delphiniums whose showy double and semi-double florets are produced in a magnificent array of colours including dark blue, sky blue, soft lavender, clear pink and creamy white. The included varieties are from the Round Table series, with some florets accented by light center bees, while others have dark bees. Grow 150cm (60") high.

**175 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$16.99**

## DIANTHUS



### Dianthus x allwoodii

The cheerful brightly coloured blooms of this hardy old-fashioned perennial have a unique 'pinked' edge and a rich clove-like perfume. Sow the seed indoors and germinate at 21°C. Full sun or partial shade in rich, well-drained soil.

### Allwoodii Alpinus

Use the sweetly-scented plants to add a splash of colour to rock gardens and stone walls. The pink, white and red blooms are held above a silver cushion of spiky foliage. 20cm (8").

**176A | Pkt \$1.99**

## EVERLASTING SWEET

### PEA



### Lathyrus latifolius

A vigorous free-flowering climber, the Everlasting Sweet Pea is an excellent vine for trellis work, fences or walls. It may also be used as a perennial ground cover. The unique papery blooms are 2-4cm (1-1 1/2") wide and excellent for cutting. Unlike the annual sweet pea, these flowers are not fragrant.

### Choice Mixture

A stunning blend of red, pink and white flowers produced in abundance on 1.8-3m (6-10') vines.

**178 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99**

## GAILLARDIA



### Gaillardia pulchella dwarf

### Sundance Bicolour

Gaillardia is one of the easiest to grow perennial daisies. The daisy-like flowers have brilliantly coloured petals and are produced atop strong stems. Outstanding cut flowers. Plants are nearly maintenance free. 30-38cm (12-18").

**183 | Pkt \$1.99**

## GEUM



### *Geum chilense*

Semi-double rose-like flowers are borne on long straight stems, making them an excellent cut flower. The plants of this cottage garden favourite grow 45-60cm (18-24") tall.

#### **Mrs. Bradshaw**

Brick-red semi-double flowers produced on multibranching wiry stems throughout the summer.

185 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$7.99 | 5g \$15.99

#### **Lady Stratheden**

This variety yields masses of cheerful bright yellow flowers.

185B | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$15.99

## HOLLYHOCK



### *Alcea rosea*

Grown for their lofty spires of trumpet-shaped blossoms. The tall plants are perfect for softening picket fences or creating a vibrant backdrop. Single blossoms grow 8-13cm (3-5") wide on plants that often reach over 200cm (6 1/2") in height! Sow seed outdoors by the end of July for flowers the following season.

#### **Black Knight**

Captivating, large, single (and sometimes semidouble) glossy flowers in the darkest of colours on tall flower spikes. Grows 180cm (6') tall.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU117497

#### **Chater's Mix**

A beautiful variety of this cottage garden favourite. Strong stems of bright flowers in summer. Grows to be 180cm (6') tall. Approx 45 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU117489

#### **Indian Springs Mix**

Single and semi-double blossoms are produced on 1.5m (5') tall stalks in vivid shades of rose, pink and white. A charming classic, this hardy annual reseeds itself easily from year to year.

194I | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99

#### **Jet Black**

This unique and stunning addition to the garden bears tall spires of trumpet shaped single-flowers in an enigmatic shade of very deep purple that is perhaps one of the closest to true black. The silky petals are absolutely gorgeous and held on 1.5m (5') tall stems.

194B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99

#### **Summer Carnival**

An early bloomer, this first year perennial produces tall spikes of fully doubled blossoms in a wide range of bright colours. Produces flowers down the entire length of the stem and not just on the top half. The plants grow 1.5-2.7m (5-9') tall.

194 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$7.99 | 5g \$15.99



CARMINE ROSE



CREeping THYME



BLUE PANTHER

## IBERIS



### *Iberis sempervirens*

Iberis or "perennial Candytuft" is ideal for borders and rock gardens in sunny locations. Their fragrant blossoms completely cover the ground.

#### **Perennial Candytuft**

Low growing plants have dark evergreen leaves that are covered with pure white flowers from early spring to June, sometimes again in the fall. Use in rock gardens, as an edging or a filler mixed with spring-flowering bulbs and other flowers.

196 | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$22.99 | 25g \$39.99

## JOHNNY JUMP UPS



### *Viola tricolor*

Beautiful miniature pansy-like flowers that are produced in abundance on compact foliage. As the low-growing plants prefer partial shade and cool temperatures, a spot with afternoon shade is ideal. Start seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to transplanting, germinating it at 18-21°C.

#### **Viola Helen Mount**

A great edible variety making them perfect for adding colour to salads and desserts.

200 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.99

## LIATRIS



### *Liatris spicata*

#### **Goblin**

Liatris is a long-lasting perennial with intriguing fluffy flower spikes in a lovely shade of soft purple. This mid-summer bloomer bears its flowers from July through September. Note: this is not Purple Loosestrife. Rosy-purple flower spikes grow 50cm (20") tall and make excellent cut flowers.

207 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99

## LAVENDER



### *Lavandula*

#### **Hidcote Blue**



A compact variety of the popular English lavender. Hang bunches of flowers to dry and use it in pot-pourri indoors. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Flowers July-August. Height 50-60cm (20- 24"). Middle of border variety. 50 Seeds.

Pkt 5.99 #SU142011

## LUPINS



### *Lupinus polyphyllus*

A Maritime favourite, this extremely hardy perennial is often seen growing wild along roadsides and meadows, as well as in cultivated beds and borders. The plants produce densely packed flower spikes in an array of bright colours and may be planted in a sunny or partially shaded spot with moist soil. Prior to planting, freeze seed for 48 hours and then nick gently with a knife to hasten germination.

## Russell Hybrid Mix

Bears tall blossoms in a full range of colours including purple, red, yellow, pink, white and many bi-colours. The hardy plants grow 90cm (36") tall.

213 | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$69.99 | 500g \$129.99

## MILKWEED



### *Asclepias incarnata*

#### **Carmine Rose**

A must for attracting butterflies to the garden as it is the exclusive diet of the Monarch Caterpillar / Butterfly. A beautiful late summer blooming perennial best at the back of the border. Plants with stunning rose-coloured pom-pom flowers are borne on plants that grow approx. 40" tall.

136 | Pkt \$3.99

## MOTHER-OF-THYME



### *Thymus serpyllum*

#### **Creeping Thyme**

A fragrant perennial, this low growing herb is perfect for adding colour and fragrance to rock gardens and flagstone paths, great for that hard to-plant area. The hardy plants grow 7-9cm (2.5-3") high and are covered with tiny purple blooms.

THYMC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$15.99 | 10g \$26.99

## NEPETA



#### **Blue Panther**

A first year flowering perennial with striking blue flowers and a compact, multi-branching bushy habit. Perfect for containers and borders alike, extremely attractive to bees and butterflies with fragrant foliage. Easy to grow. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU124223

#### **Catmint**

Unlike other Nepeta species, this is the true catmint. Aromatic silver-grey foliage, and white flowers finely spotted with purple. Cats will chew it, lick it, roll over in the leaves and purr! Dried flowers can be stuffed into cat toys. Height 80-90cm (32-36"). This plant can have some beneficial impacts on feline welfare. However, not all cats will respond in this way to catmint, some may become aggressive. Cats should be supervised when offered catnip/catmint. 450 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU108465

## PHLOX



### *Phlox paniculata*

Plants are hardy, requiring little protection, and although they will flourish in any soil, they do best when planted in a rich, moist loam. The large flower heads, composed of colourful florets, grow on tall stems and make good cut flowers.

#### **Perennial Phlox**

Large, fragrant flower heads are produced in many colours, including pink, red, white and a lovely pale blue. The striking plants grow 60 to 90cm (24-36") in height.

266 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$19.99



CANDYTUFT



## POPPY

*Papaver orientale*



### Oriental Poppy

A spectacular early-summer bloomer, Oriental Poppies produce massive 15cm (6") wide flowers in an eye-popping shade of fiery orange-scarlet. The bright silky petals frame a dark center with striking black blotches and a large center pod. Grow 90cm (36") tall and form a ferny foliage.

267 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$12.99

### Pizzicato Mix

A breathtaking semi-dwarf mixture producing robust plants with red, orange, salmon, mauve, rose, pink and white flowers. 15-20cm (6-8") across, all with a distinctive black centre. 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU128909

### Royal Wedding ★

The Oriental Poppy is perfect for cottage gardens, and are best planted together in clumps for the full effect. Poppy 'Royal Wedding' is the pick of the bunch, with glistening white petals and a dark centre to each bloom. Bees and butterflies love the nectar-rich flowers. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU128681

## ICELAND POPPY

*Papaver nudicaule*

### Iceland Poppy

This long-blooming poppy will flower the first year from seed if planted very early in the spring. Delicate, fragrant flowers in soft shades of pink, yellow and orange are borne on 30-40cm (12-16") tall stems.

268 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$10.99 | 5g \$22.99

### Iceland Special ★

A mix of mainly soft pastel shades. Lovely border plants, blooming when spring colours are fading. Very attractive to bees and other beneficial insects. Height: 45cm (18"). 1900 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU128681



ORIENTAL POPPY



PIZZICATO MIX



SUNDANCE



JET BLACK



SUMMER CARNIVAL



LADY STRATHEDON



LINGHOLM



GOBLIN



VIOLA HELEN



RED PLUME

## HIMALAYAN POPPY

*Meconopsis*

### Lingholm

Stunning sky blue! Breathtaking poppy-like flowers will light up your garden year after year. A dramatic, clump-forming, much admired plant. Height 60cm (24"). For a gardener looking for a challenge, Himalayan poppies require some extra care. Sow in pots or trays on a windowsill or in a greenhouse at approximately 15-18°C (55-65°F) using a good quality, moist compost. Do not exclude light. Cover with a clear dome to retain moisture. After two weeks, place in a domestic refrigerator for a cool period removing when germination first occurs, usually 14-35 days. Place in good light and transfer when large enough to handle 5cm (2") apart in trays. Plant out 30cm (12") apart in autumn in a moist, semishaded position. Approx. 25 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU129030

## PYRETHRUM



## HYBRID

*Tanacetum coccineum*

This popular summer bloomer is also known as 'painted daisy' and produces an abundance of very attractive red, rose and pink flowers. Perfect for fresh arrangements. Plant this hardy perennial in beds and borders for a long show of cheerful colour.

### Painted Daisy

Large 6cm (2 1/3") wide daisy-like flowers are produced on 75cm (30") tall plants. A striking garden companion to white Shasta Daisies.

273 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$18.99

# WINTER SOWING

Want to get a head start on your perennials? Try winter sowing! It's an easy way to start cold-hardy seeds and only requires a few simple materials, including soil, a plastic container and dome, and seeds. We recommend winter sowing be done in January or February, when there are still several months of cold weather ahead. Many perennials (like milkweed, lupines, delphiniums, and more) require a cold period in order to germinate. After weeks or months of low temperatures, the warming of the weather in the spring naturally triggers germination. Seeds with thick seed coats that require treatments like scarification also benefit from winter sowing.

When you're ready to plant, gather your materials. Many gardeners will use a clean plastic jug cut in half as their container, but you can use plastic bottles, take-out containers, or small trays and domes. Poke drainage holes in the bottom, then fill with moistened seed starting mix. Plant your seeds according to the depth recommended on your packet. Replace the top of your container and seal the two halves with waterproof tape. We also recommend labeling your containers to help keep track of your seedlings!

Place your containers in a sheltered, sunny location and leave them to work their magic. Once the temperatures rise in the spring, check regularly to see if your seeds have germinated. As they begin to grow, they may need larger holes for air circulation and water to keep the soil from drying out. When your seedlings have established a strong root system and a few sets of leaves, you can transplant them into your garden!





# Biennials



SYMPHONY BLUE



MYOSOTIS BLUE



SORBET XP MIXTURE



GIANT FANCY MIX



LUNARIA

## FORGET-ME-NOT

### *Myosotis sylvatica*

A popular, hardy biennial, forget-me-nots produce dainty bright blue blossoms and may be used in rock gardens, as spring bedding plants or sown with spring-flowering bulbs. Plant seed directly outside in the spring or summer. Preferring a moist, semi-shaded location, plants happily grow wherever they are planted and easily reseed.

#### Myosotis Blue

This traditional variety yields 40cm (16") tall plants with an early-flowering, loose growth habit.

180 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 25g \$26.99

#### Myosotis White

A charming spring bloomer with dainty white flowers on low growing stems. Makes a lovely ground cover or bedding plant.

CODE | PRICE

#### Symphony Blue

The most popular of all the different types of forget-me-nots. Early and free-blooming; flowers of the deepest blue produced in long sprays which are excellent for cutting. Grows 30cm (12") tall. 400 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU113472

## FOXGLOVE

### *Digitalis purpurea*

Foxglove produces tall spikes of nodding bell-shaped flowers accented by delicately spotted throats. This favourite biennial thrives in moist, semi-shaded locations and may be massed at the back of a flower border or in a woodland garden for a spectacular display. The graceful and dramatic spikes also make excellent and long-lived cut flowers.

#### Dottie Mix

A super-fast variety that will flower in its first year (just 20-24 weeks after sowing). A compact variety with neat foliage, the dramatic spikes carry large flowers and are quickly followed by secondary spikes providing a flower-packed display. Grow beautifully in pots or borders, ideal for small spaces. Height: 60cm (24"). 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU113870

#### Pam's Split

Spikes of large, neatly arranged, creamy-white flowers with burgundy blotches, and unusually



SHOWY MIX



MAJESTIC GIANTS MIX

cut lower petals that give the plants an open, airy feel. Up to five flower stems per plant. Attractive to beneficial insects. Sow early for flowers in the same year. 120-140 (4-4.5'). 190 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU113765

#### Showy Mixture (*Digitalis Mix*)

The eye-catching flower spikes of this attractive mixture grow 1.2-1.5m (4-5') tall!

181 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$14.99

## PANSIES

### *Viola X Wittrockiana*

Pansies make colourful additions to beds and containers.

#### Floral Power Plum Antique F1 (*viola type*)

An exquisite colour palette with a vintage look – the cheerful pansy faces are rose-purple, the lower petals blushed with a delicate warm orange hue. Forming a tight, neatly domed mound that is smothered in blooms, it creates a perfectly dainty display in small containers or running along border edges. Plants flower for ages, without ever losing their neat, compact form. 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU136795

#### Freckles (*viola type*)

A rare and unusual viola with China-blue speckled white flowers, adding a stunning 'wow' factor to patio pot flower displays and hanging baskets. A profusion of delightful little flowers from spring to autumn. 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU136806

#### Giant Fancy Mix

A Swiss Giant pansy, which is a strong-growing strain with enormous flowers of brilliant colours all with blotches at petal bases. Grows 15-23cm (6-9") tall. 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU125554

#### Majestic Giants Mix

These are hybrid pansies with very large 10cm (4") wide blooms and vigorous 18cm (7") tall plants. The striking flowers in shades of white, red, rose and yellow are accented by a contrasting dark blotch.

248 | Pkt \$2.98



PAM'S SPLIT

#### Sorbet XP Mixture

This early-blooming mix remains compact in both warm and cool temperatures, making it the perfect flower in Spring and Fall. Mounded, free-forming plants are packed full of beautiful flowers in a wide range of bright cheery colours. Bred to give more blooms on each plant with less stretching.

251 | Pkt \$1.99

#### Super Swiss Giant Florist Strain

The most popular variety on the market, this strain boasts a mixture of showy giant flowers in a superb colour range. The huge blooms are thick with a velvety texture and produced on compact plants.

249 | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$11.99 | 5g \$19.99

## HONESTY SILVER DOLLAR

### *Lunaria biennis*

Although the 'Money Plant' produces an abundance of sweetly scented purple blossoms, it is the transparent silvery seed pods which follow that make this a highly prized garden ornamental. These 'silver dollars' are used extensively in dried flower arrangements.

#### Lunaria

The unique plants grow 75cm (30") tall.

195 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$10.99

## SWEET WILLIAM

### *Dianthus barbatus*

An easy-to-grow biennial, Sweet William produces large clusters of highly fragrant flowers. The self-seeding plants thrive in full sun or partial shade and may be used in flower beds or borders. Their long-stemmed blooms are excellent for fresh bouquets.

#### Double Choice Mixed

A mixture of old-fashioned double flowers in an attractive array of colours. The large blooms are borne on 50cm (20") tall plants.

293 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$12.99



FRECKLES



# WILDFLOWER MIXTURES

## Eastern Canadian Mix

19 species. 500 grams of seed covers approximately 300 square meters (3300 Sq. Ft.). Flowers grow to 50-76 (20-30") in height.  
297 | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$17.99 | 125g \$54.99 | 500g \$129.99

## Eastern Canadian Mix with Fescue

Contains 19 species plus sheep's fescue grass seed to help prevent soil erosion during wildflower establishment and provide a meadow-like appearance.

297F | Coverage Rates:

25g Wild Flower Seed & 125g Sheep's Fescue approx. 250 sq.ft / 25m<sup>2</sup> - \$24.99

50g Wild Flower Seed & 250g Sheep's Fescue approx. 500 sq.ft / 45m<sup>2</sup> - \$39.99

125g Wild Flower Seed & 500g Sheep's Fescue approx. 1000 sq.ft. / 90m<sup>2</sup> - \$64.99

## Wildflower Collection

A colourful alternative to lawns and borders. Collection contains five individual packets of wild flower seed (should any of the varieties stated be unavailable, we will substitute with another first class item) which gives a lovely selection of colour. Varieties included: Marigold Corn, Daisy Ox-eye, Pansy Wild, Scabious Field, Poppy Field.  
Pkt \$6.99 #SU140012

## Butterfly Mix ★

This butterfly mix contains over 30 species of wildflower and includes many nectar-rich species. Attracts butterflies & other beneficial insects to the garden. Area coverage is 1-2 square metres depending on how thickly sown. 1000 Seeds.  
Pkt \$4.99 #SU140001

## Honey Bee Mix ★

The Honeybee flower mix has been developed to be beneficial for honeybees and other pollinators, containing a mix of nectar- and pollen-rich species. Area coverage is 1-2 square metres depending on how thickly sown. 1000 Seeds.  
Pkt \$4.99 #SU140000

## Pollinators Mix

A specially created mix of flowers to encourage and feed pollinators. Includes 30 varieties high in nectar and pollen at differing times of the year including buttercup, cowslip, foxglove, scabious and teasel. Helps aid pollination of your fruiting crops by attracting pollinators. Height 50-60cm (20-24"). 5g Seed.  
Pkt \$5.99 #SU142045

## Predators Mix

A specially designed mix of flowering plants which will provide shelter and food for predatory insects, giving you a miniature army of pest controlling helpers. 30 varieties including St John's Wort, Wild Marjoram, Feverfew and Buttercup. Ideal to sow a few patches around the garden, providing safe spots for beneficial insects. Flowers late June-September. Height: 50-60cm (20-24"). 900 Seeds.  
Pkt \$5.99 #SU142046



Eastern Canadian Mix

## HOW TO GROW WILDFLOWERS

### Location, Location, Location!

A proper site should be relatively weed free. If the desired site is growing grass, this is a good sign that wildflowers will establish. If the site is barren of both grass and weeds, this may not be habitable for growth due to low fertility, lack of adequate moisture, etc. For optimum performance, most wildflowers require 6-8 hours of direct sunlight a day.

### Prepping the soil:

Seed/soil contact is vital for seed germination and proper rooting. Best results occur when planting on bare soil. Weed control is the largest problem when establishing a wildflower garden. If there are only a few weeds, these may be quickly and easily removed by hand. Tilling the soil to loosen and uproot plants makes hand removal of weeds easier, but this cultivation may also promote the germination of weed seeds present in the soil. Because of this, it is usually best not to till the soil. If there is a dense population of weeds then a two-stage removal may be necessary. Begin by removing the existing vegetation using a tiller and hand weeding. Once the soil is bare, keep the site well watered for several weeks until many of the existing weed seeds in the earth have germinated. Repeat the first step to eradicate this new invasion of undesirables. Once the majority of vegetative material has been removed the soil should be lightly raked or scarified to loosen the top layer. If the soil is particularly infertile then compost, manure or all purpose fertilizer may be added to increase the organic matter in the soil encouraging beneficial microorganisms to add some nutrients.

### How to Seed:

Because of the vastly different sizes of seed in wildflower mixes, it is often easier to sow with the use of a carrier such as sand (2:1 carrier to seed). If sowing seed in a small area, hand broadcasting, with a carrier, is the most efficient method. Once the seed has been spread over the site, a light raking will be required to cover the seed with 1/8" of soil. It is very important to ensure that the seed is not covered too deeply as this will delay or prevent seed germination.

### Care:

Once the seed has been planted it must be watered. The planting site must be kept moist for 4-6 weeks. If the site you have chosen has no water supply available planting should occur in the spring, preferably before a rainfall.

### Maintenance:

Yearly maintenance is an essential to an effective, long term planting. There are four main areas of maintenance to consider: weed control, reseeding, fertilization and fall mowing. Reseeding an established wildflower garden may mean the addition of a few new varieties to add continual interest, or it may consist of a large amount of seed to fill in empty or weeding spaces. When reseeding, remember to keep the newly planted seed moist for at least 4 to 6 weeks. Continual weed control should be kept up by removing undesirable plants as soon as they are noticed. In soils with poor fertility a yearly application of an organic based fertilizer, will help encourage continual flowering. A yearly fall mowing after the majority of the plants have gone to seed, maintains a neat appearance and helps to spread the seed for future flowers. To achieve this, the plants should be mowed to a height of 4-6" around the middle of October.



# Gardening Accessories

## SEED STARTING SUPPLIES

### Plastic Seed Trays

Seed trays hold all sizes of plastic cell inserts and Jiffy pellets, pots, and strips. 21 1/4" long x 11" wide x 2 3/4" high.

**TRAY with holes. \$3.50 ea, 10 / \$29.75\***

**TRAYNH without drainage \$3.50 ea, 10 / \$21.95\***

**\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs**

### Quad Thick Trays

Super Heavy Duty 1020 propagation tray and insert to assist growers in achieving maximum output for their growing efforts. This high quality injection molded tray is four times the thickness of industry standard 1020 trays.

**FH1400237 Quad Thick Tray - HOLES \$6.99**

**FH1400235 Quad Thick Tray - NO HOLES \$6.99**

**\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs**

### Clear Plastic Dome

2" high dome with vents. Fits standard 10x20 trays.

**FH1400226 \$4.99 each**

**\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs**

### Plastic Cell Inserts

Vacuum formed plastic cells for seed germination and young transplants.

**CELL606, one sheet contains 36 units**

**CELL806, one sheet contains 48 units**

**CELL1001, one sheet contains 10 units**

**CELL1204, one tray contains 48 units**

**\$2.50 each | 10 for \$21.25\***

**\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs**

### 10 Coconut Coir Pellet Seed Starting Greenhouse Kit

Kit comes with a bottom tray to catch water, 10 x 42mm coconut coir pellets, and a 2" humidity dome. Coconut coir pellets are dried and compressed in a secure, fine mesh netting. All you need to get growing is water and seeds!

**Product Dimensions: 1.75" x 8" x 4".**

**PB3259 \$5.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### 16 Cell Coconut Coir Seed Starting Greenhouse Kit

Kit comes with a bottom tray to catch water, a 16 cell coconut coir insert sheet, and a 2" humidity dome. Ideal for windowsill or small space growing.

**Product Dimensions: 5.5" x 21.5" x 2".**

**PB3449 \$10.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### 72 Cell Greenhouse Seed Starting Kit

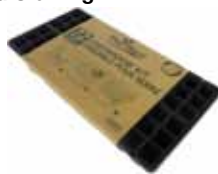
Kit comes with a bottom tray to catch water, a 72 cell insert sheet, and a 2" humidity dome. Made from recycled materials. All you need to get growing is soil and seeds!

**Product dimensions:**

**11.5" x 21.5" x 2".**

**PB3454 \$14.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**



### Mini Greenhouse Kit - NanoDome

SunBlaster Mini Greenhouse Kits have been the starting point for many of today's growers. There simply is no better or faster way to get growing fresh microgreens, herbs or seeds

started and ready for transplant. SunBlaster Mini Greenhouse kits use professional grade lighting as the catalyst for great growing. The kit consist of a Heavy Duty 1020 tray, 7" NanoDome with ingenious light tracks, and a commercial grade SunBlaster 18" T5HO with NanoTech T5 Reflector.

**FH1600205 \$59.99**

**FH1600207 \$99.99 with strip light stand**

**\*Add \$10.00 additional shipping costs**



### Micro Grow Light Garden

Each Growlight Garden is supplied with 4 tough reusable growing trays for easy succession planting. The included raised platform and capillary matting allows plants to self-water for up to 14 days. Everything you need but seed and soil to get up and growing quickly. Base is 18"x8".

**Garden includes:**

- One SunBlaster T5HO 12" 11 Watt 6400K Grow Lamp and Ballast
- One SunBlaster 12" NanoTech T5 Reflector
- Power Cord with on/off switch
- Garden Canopy - height adjustable to 18"
- Heavy Duty Base - serves as the reservoir for auto watering via the included wicking mat
- Raised platform - for auto watering via the wicking mat
- Wicking mat for auto watering
- Four Seedling Trays - providing both auto-watering capability and aeration in one great tray

**FH1600198 \$99.99**

**\*Add \$10.00 additional shipping costs**



### Seedling Heat Mats

Improves germination by warming the soil. Maintains a controlled temperature all season long which increases growing success.

Lighting, watering and planting information is included - with complete instructions printed right on the mat.

**8.5"x18.5" \$39.99 PB3462**

**20" X 20" \$74.99 PB3463**

**20" X 48" \$114.99 PB3464**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**



### BIODEGRADABLE PELLETS & POTS

#### Jiffy Peat Pellets

Made from pure compressed Sphagnum Peat Moss with mesh to hold their shape.

When watered, they expand to seven times their size and become a complete growing unit! The expanded pellets grow to 1 1/2" in diameter and 2 1/8" deep. Seeds may be started directly in the expanded pellets and eventually the entire system may be planted directly into the garden. 55 Pellets will fit in standard trays. Approx. 1 3/4" in diameter.

**JPELLET20 20 pellets \$8.99**

**JPELLET50 50 pellets \$12.99**

**JPELLET100 100 pellets \$18.99**

**\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs**

#### Jiffy Peat Pots

Growing in Jiffy Pots eliminates root spiraling and transplant shock as the pots may be planted directly into your garden!

Pots are 4" round, 10 pots will fit a standard seed tray.

**JR4 10 pots \$4.90\***

**\*Add \$2.00 additional shipping costs**

**50 pots \$20.00\*\***

**\*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs**



#### Jiffy Peat Strips

Jiffy Strips are comprised of 6, 8 or 10 Jiffy pots that are fastened together as a unit. Ideal for starting plants, and may be organized in trays for ease of care.

Jiffy Strips are easy to fill and easy to break apart when it's time for transplanting.

**JS8 8 cells per strip, 4 strips fit in standard tray (2 3/8") 10 strips \$7.20\***

**JS6 6 cells per strip, 3 strips fit in standard tray (3") 10 strips \$9.00\***

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**





### Coco Coir Pots

Seeds and cuttings flourish in these biodegradable pots. Once the plant starts to mature, plant the pot and its contents directly into the garden. Roots will easily penetrate through the coconut coir. Perfect for seedlings that do not like to be transplanted



**PB3488 2.5" Round x 12/pk \$2.99**

**PB3489 3" Round x 8/pk \$2.99**

**PB3490 4.25" Round x 6/pk \$3.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Coconut Coir Growing Strips

Pack comes with 4 strips, each strip has 8 cells that are 2.5" in diameter. 32 cells total. Seeds and cuttings flourish in these biodegradable pots.



Once the plant starts to mature, cut the strips into individual pots and plant the pot and its contents directly in soil.

**PB3451 \$9.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

*Please note that due to volatility in the supply chain, prices may change throughout the 2024 season.*

*For the most up-to-date pricing please visit [www.halifaxseed.ca](http://www.halifaxseed.ca)*

## SOIL HEALTH & AMENDMENTS

### Rapitest pH Soil Tester

Soil tests for pH, patented colour comparator system. 10 tests per package.

**LL1612 \$13.99**

**\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs**



### Rapitest Soil Test Kit

40 test capsules to test for pH and NPK. 10 each for pH, nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. Patented color comparator system.

**LL1612 \$37.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### MYKE Mycorrhizae

MYKE contains a beneficial fungus which associates with plant roots and increases nutrient uptake. This essential nutrient stimulates root development and enhances plant growth. Great when sowing seeds and planting transplants. (cabbage and beets will not be colonized by the fungus in MYKE).



**PB611020 Veg & Herb 1L \$16.99**

**PB611000 Flower 1L \$16.99**

**PB611030 Tree & Shrub \$21.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Earth Alive Soil Activator

A biofertilizer and biostimulant designed for organic and conventional gardening. The beneficial microorganisms (strains of Bacillus and Pseudomonas) come to life, multiplying and colonizing the rhizosphere. Produces healthier plants and higher yields, with reduced fertilizer and water use.



**EASA-425 425g \$24.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Plant Vitamins – Boost

Boost is the ultimate addition to your plant care routine! Use it whenever your plant is putting out lots of new growth as well as to encourage blooming of flowering plants and root growth after repotting. Mix 5ml per litre of water. 100% organic, a great choice for houseplants or container gardens. 30ml.



**PVNBOOST30 \$25.00**

**\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs**

### Plant Vitamins – Thrive

The name says it all! If you want your plants to thrive this is a must have for your plant care routine. Think of it like your plants' multivitamin, keeping them strong and healthy and helping them deal with stress! Mix 1ml per litre of water. 100% organic, a great choice for houseplants or container gardens. 60ml.



**PVNTHV60 \$30.00**

**\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs**

### Pro-Mix Vermiculite

An expanded micaceous mineral that is lightweight, clean and odorless. It has excellent properties for improving soil aeration while retaining the moisture and nutrient in a peat-based soil.



**PR4981110 9L \$24.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Pro-Mix Perlite

A lightweight, odorless aggregate with a neutral pH. Its physical structure improves aeration and drainage of your soil to benefit plant's root system.



**PR4981210 9L \$21.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Earth Worm Castings

This bag contains what farmers refer to as "black gold". There are no fillers here, only 100% pure earthworm castings certified for use in organic agriculture by Pro-Cert Organic Systems and OMRI listed. Earthworm Castings are screened to get out any large lumps and give you the perfect texture. Worm castings are the ideal soil amendment giving microbial life back to the soil structure and fertilizing boost.



**G4PWC0013 5L \$16.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

## POTTING MIXES & SOILS

### Pro-Mix All Purpose

Ready-to-use, this peat-based PRO-MIX Premium Potting Mix is perfect for all indoor and outdoor container planting. Recommended for potting or re-potting plants in containers.



**PR4980120 5L \$8.99**

**PR4980110 9L \$11.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Pro-Mix Organic Seed Starting Mix

OMRI-Listed and ready-to-use, this peat-based PROMIX organic seed starting mix is specially formulated with all natural ingredients. Ideal for germinating, vegetable, flower, herb seeds as well as for starting leaf, stem or root cuttings.



**PR4980410 9L \$11.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Pro-Mix Organic Veg & Herb Mix

OMRI-Listed and ready-to-use, this peat-based PROMIX organic vegetable & herb mix is perfect for all your vegetable, fruit, and herb garden needs, whether inground or in containers.



**PR4981410 9L \$12.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Pro-Mix Tropical Plant Mix

Ready-to-use, this peat-based PRO-MIX tropical plant mix provides optimized air porosity and fast water draining qualities while maintaining adequate water retention for growing beautiful foliage.



**PR4980620 5L \$8.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Pro-Mix Orchid Mix

This ready-to-use mix is specially formulated from selet western fir bark for growing orchids and other epiphytes.



**PR4980920 5L \$12.99**

**PR4980910 9L \$17.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Pro-Mix Cactus Mix

Ready-to-use, this peat-based cactus mix provides optimized air porosity and fast water draining qualities while maintaining adequate water retention for cacti and succulent needs.



**PR4981220 5L \$8.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Pro-Mix African Violet Mix

Provides improved air porosity and water retention, ideal for these delicate plants. This mix is also suitable for all plants from the Gesneriad family such as Streptocarpus, Episcias and Gloxinias. It offers optimal conditions for growing beautiful indoor plants.



**PR4981020 5L \$8.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

## ROOTING COMPOUNDS

Quickly establishes roots on cuttings. Rooting compounds are formulated to encourage the development of the best possible root systems.

### Pro-Mix Stim Root

Pro-Mix Stim-Root Rooting Powder helps to stimulate root growth for cuttings and seedlings. Contains MYCOACTIVE Technology for 2x performance.

**PP4946330 25g \$8.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**



### Roots

Stimulates rapid roots growth on softwood and hardwood cuttings. Easy to use liquid root stimulator.

**WL7906842 50ml \$9.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**



### Pro-Mix Root-Booster

Contains two plant growth regulators to stimulate rapid and vigorous root development and strong plant growth. Ideal for transplants, trees, shrubs, perennials, bedding plants, seedbeds, cuttings, garden vegetables and herbs.

**PP4946320 1L \$16.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**



## LABELS

### Wooden Plant Labels (Painted Yellow) x 25

4" \$7.49  
5" \$7.99  
6" \$7.99  
8" \$14.49  
10" \$14.99



### Plastic Plant Labels (White) x 25

4" \$2.99  
5" \$3.99  
6" \$4.99  
8" \$5.99  
10" \$6.99



### Metal Plant Labels

6" tall, available in packs of 4.

**Zinc LL862 \$10.99**

**Copper LL861 \$10.99**

## GARDEN TOOLS & GEAR

### Botanica Hand Transplanter

Transplant your plants with ease with the Botanica Hand Transplanter. It is perfect for clearing clumps of roots for relocation or elimination. The gel cushion on the handle will provide you maximum comfort.

**GARNXEHGTP \$13.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**



### Botanica Hand Trowel

Dig holes easily when planting perennials and annuals, then properly elevate them, all with the Garant Botanica hand trowel. The gel cushion on the handle will provide you maximum comfort.

**GARNXEHGTW \$13.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**



### Felco Pruners - Felco #2

Comfortable, light, sturdy handles made of forged aluminum with a lifetime guarantee. Blade and riveted anvil blade made of high-quality hardened steel for a clean, precise cut. All parts can be replaced. Hand protection is provided by the cushion-shock absorber and non-slip coating.

**PYFEL2 \$94.99**



### ComfortGEL Micro Snips

ComfortGEL leaf & stem micro snip has double-beveled blade with tapered tips and ComfortGEL grips for superior comfort and less hand fatigue. Stainless steel chassis and blades for residue resistance.

**CORFS3214D \$24.99**

**\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs**



### Sharpening Tool

5" Super carbide file. Ideal for sharpening all straight blades (excludes saw blades). Easy to fit in pocket or scabbard, non-slip grip for easy use.

**CORAC8300 \$19.99**

**\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs**

### Nitrile Touch Gloves

Nitrile Touch glove gives gardeners what they want and need in a garden glove. Its micro-foam nitrile coating molds to the hand and fits like a second skin, enhancing comfort and dexterity. This lightweight, comfortable glove is designed for tough garden jobs protecting hands from abrasion and puncture injuries. This glove features a 13-gauge seamless nylon knit liner that is breathable, which helps to reduce sweating, and is machine washable for easy cleaning.

**Small \$9.99 | Medium \$9.99 | Large \$9.99**



### 32oz Multi Use Trigger Sprayer

Chapin's Trigger Sprayer is perfect for misting plants and is also compatible with common fertilizers, weed killers and pesticides. It's great for everyday tasks.

**CH1055 \$13.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**



### Tatume Harvest Bag

Made from a waxed canvas that resists water and dirt. The adjustable crossed straps at the back help to ensure a balanced weight distribution that will keep you comfortable while you work. With plenty of roomy pockets for storage, the work apron can easily stash your tablet, phone, pencils, small tools and even includes a loop for a hand towel, keeping everything you need easy to access.

**\$49.99**



### Omani Field Belt

Made from 12oz waxed canvas that resists water and dirt, the Field Belt has your back during long planting or harvesting days. With an adjustable belt and plenty of roomy pockets for storage, this



accessory can easily stash your water canister, phone, pencils, small tools, and even includes a loop for a hand towel, keeping everything you need within arm's reach.

**\$84.99**

### Market Apron

With the ergonomics and productivity of the user at heart, the Tatume Harvest Bag is designed with a convertible strap that can easily be worn across the shoulder, around the waist or cross body. Constructed from waxed cotton canvas, this weather and water-resistant bag makes it the essential foraging and harvesting companion.

**\$89.99**



## TRELLIS & COVERS

### Plant & Seed Guard

A light weight, 0.5oz, permeable blanket made of white spunbond fabric creating an excellent micro-environment for newly seeded grass and plantings. Promotes germination and plant growth and protects from frost by raising temperatures beneath the fabric by 4 degrees. Easy to use and UV treated. Can be reused for a few seasons.

**DWPG12 12' x 10' \$24.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### N-Sulate Frost Protection Blanket

A medium weight 1.5 oz, permeable fabric is ideal for protecting flowering annuals, bedding plants and vegetables from severe cold and freezing temperatures. Easy to use, this UV treated blanket can be reused over a few seasons.

**DWNS12 12' x 10' \$49.99**



### Harvest-Guard Floating Row Cover

Floating cover traps heat and moisture for bigger and earlier crop yields. Protects against frost, insects and birds. Easy to use, "floats" over crops without support. Reusable.

**DAHG-25 5X25 \$31.99**

**DAHG-50 5X50 \$59.99**

### Garden Trellis Net (Pea & Bean Netting)

A great way to support peas and beans, cucumbers, grapes, tomatoes, clematis, nasturtiums and more climbing plants. Growing on a trellis net produces better yields by keeping vines off the ground, more exposure to air and sunlight, and will reduce disease and ground rot losses.

**QT6125 1.8m x 3.6m (72x144") \$8.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**



### Trellis Netting

Heavy-duty, tangle-free nylon netting is ideal for growing tomatoes, peas, and vining crops. Harvesting is easy with the 7in reach-through mesh. This netting should last you multiple seasons of growing.

**DATP-15C 5' x 15' \$21.99**

**DATP-30C 5' x 30' \$34.99**





### Protective Netting

Protects berries and tree fruits from hungry birds and small animals. Birds avoid getting tangled in Bird d-Fence Protective Netting. Can keep animals and debris out of swimming pools and ponds. UV resistant. Safe for animals and the environment. Can use anywhere in the garden.

**QBN721 7' x 21' \$17.99**

**\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs**

### Burlap Bag

A versatile product for sure - this 24" x 40" burlap bag is perfect to store root vegetables, can be used as a cover for small shrubs or even try growing some veg in it.

**DWBURLAPBAG \$8.99**

## PLANT TIES

### Vinyl Stretch Tie

A great tie for fastening, training and supporting your plants. The heavy duty vinyl expands with the growth of the plants and is not affected by temperature changes so you don't have to worry about breakage or cutting.



**LL844 1/2" x 150' \$7.99**

### Plant Twist Tie

A convenient way to fasten plants to trellises and other garden supports. The twist tie provides stable support. 0.4mm galvanized wire with a green plastic coating. Cutter included on roll.



**LL841 30m (100') \$5.99**

### Foam Wire Tie

This 10m (32.5') foam wire tie is a strong and withstanding tie that is excellent for a variety of yard and garden projects. Great to use on tender plants such as tomatoes.



**LL835 10m (32.5') \$21.99**

## GIFTS FOR GARDENERS

### World's Finest Scrubbies

These scrubbies are amazing! They clean WITHOUT scratching. Use in the Kitchen, Bathroom, Garden, washing sporting equipment and can even be used to remove dirt and paint from hands and calluses on feet. Scrubbies are okay to use on ceramic stove tops and stainless steel appliances. Everyone must try the World's Finest Scrubbie!

**Small 6"x 4.5" \$2.99 each or 3 for \$7.95**

**Large 6"x9" \$5.99**



### Rainbow Scrubby Sponge

All the magic of the World's Finest Scrubby now available as a Sponge. This outrageously useful sponge is good to use around the home, outdoors and for automotive detailing.

Rainbow Scrubbies are environmentally friendly and remove most stains and debris with just water.

**SCRUBSPONGE \$2.99**



### Naturally Nancy's Protective Hand Cream

A protective layer for your skin while it moisturizes. Made from natural beeswax and mineral oil, with no added scent.

Naturally Nancy's cream is made in Nova Scotia and one of Halifax Seed's favourite products.

**40g \$5.99 | 100g \$11.99**

**\*Extra Shipping may apply**



### Halifax Seed Gardener's Soap

It's pretty & it's gritty! This all natural Gardener's Soap has refreshing scents of lavender, rosemary & spearmint essential oils.

It contains fine pumice and coffee grinds to scrub away the tough gardening stains. Yet, the olive and coconut oils make it gentle and moisturizing for your hands. Full of healing essential oils to heal those cuts and scraps that come from a hard days' work in the garden.

**AWSOAP \$6.99**



### Atlantick Spray

Atlantick Spray is a highly effective, natural-ingredient repellent that provides long-lasting protection against ticks and other biting insects. This spray boasts a refreshing scent of lemon eucalyptus and feels good on the skin.

**60ml \$13.99 | 240ml**

**\$31.99**

**\*Add \$5 additional shipping costs**



### Kids' Hand Tool Kit

Initiate your little ones to gardening with the Garant Kids' hand tools set. You can also use these tools to work with your raised gardens or your indoor plants.

**\$14.99**

**\*Add \$5 additional shipping costs**



### Botanica Container Gardening Kit

Includes 2 plastic hand tools: a hand trowel to move plants and soil, and a hand cultivator to aerate the soil. Also includes a bypass precision pruner to cut live branches and harvest your vegetables and herbs.

**\$31.99**

**\*Add \$5 additional shipping costs**



### Starting Seeds

Get a jump on the gardening season! In this Storey Basics guide, Barbara Ellis provides the basic information that you need to start a variety of vegetables, herbs, and flowers from seed. Ellis shares simple, proven techniques for sowing seeds, managing indoor plants, and creating proper growing conditions so your seedlings can thrive.

**\$12.95**



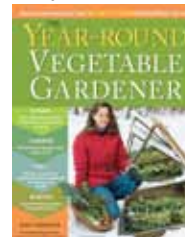
### The Year-Round Vegetable Gardener

Even in winter's coldest months you can harvest fresh, delicious produce.

Drawing on insights gained from years of growing vegetables in Nova Scotia, Nikki Jabbour shares her simple techniques for gardening throughout the year. Learn how to select the best varieties for each season, the art of succession planting, and how to build inexpensive structures to protect your crops from the elements.

**\$29.95**

**\*Add \$3 additional shipping costs**



### Plants for Atlantic Gardens

With all the special challenges associated with gardening in Atlantic Canada, in-depth information and genuine inspiration are even more important. Plants for Atlantic Gardens is your go-to resource for growing perennials, shrubs, and trees on the East Coast. Each plant description includes essential gardening information, such as growing requirements, hardiness, height, and bloom period.

**\$31.99**

**\*Add \$3 additional shipping costs**



### Gardener's Log Book

Use this waterproof journal throughout the seasons, from building catalog wish lists early in the year, to noting the first signs of spring, to recording what vegetable crops you planted and their yield, to organizing yourself for bulb planting in fall, to, finally, putting the garden to bed for the winter. A five year grid at the beginning of each month offers space to note annual garden cycles over time, and journal entry pages are lined for notes or graphed for diagramming plantings.

**\$24.99**



# GREENHOUSE PLASTIC



## 4 Year Clear Greenhouse Plastic

Super4 is a high end 6-mil clear greenhouse film, made in Canada, and designed for our harsh and diverse weather conditions. This tough film is a long-life product that will last for at least 4 years when installed with wirelock.

Benefits include:

- Outstanding light transmission, haze and clarity ratings help optimize yield in greenhouse applications.
- A unique manufacturing process and advanced resin technology provide film with superior tear strength.
- High strength at folds reduces the likelihood of punctures and tears in critical area.
- Advanced UV stabilizers maximize physical properties for the rated life of film and help protect film from chemical damage
- Bee compatibility feature allows more of the UV spectrum to pass through the film, making it easier for bees to navigate and achieve more efficient pollination than with mechanical means.

**14' Wide X 100' long SDF414100 \$380.00**

**32' Wide X 100' long SDF432100 \$721.50**

**40' Wide X 100' long SDF440100 \$1016.99**

**48' Wide X 100' long SDF448100 \$1081.00**

**\* Additional sizes available. 32' wide and 14' wide available by the foot in retail locations. Please call 902-454-7456 for inquires.**

**\*\*Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.**

## White Poly / Rink Plastic

This is the perfect plastic for installing a winter skating rink in your own backyard! Can also be used for overwintering nursery stock in greenhouses or coldframes. One season UV stabilized film is 3mil with 70% opacity. The tri-layer extrusion of tough copolymer resins provide needed protection to endure hard winter environments.

**32' Wide X 100' Long TL32100W3 \$304.50**

**\* Additional sizes available. Please call 902-454-7456 for inquires.**

**\*\*Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.**



# RAISED BEDS, GREENHOUSES & GREENHOUSE PLASTIC

## Vego Garden Modular Raised Bed

Build one of nine possible configurations from one compact, modular kit. The 3.5' x 6.5' and 2' x 8' configurations are among the most iconic designs for anyone who is new to garden beds. The height is also great for easy, quick access when gardening and assists in keeping slugs and pests at a minimum too. Great for growing herbs, succulents, veggies, or flowers. 20 year lifespan. Assemble in 40 minutes, all hardware included.

**Olive Green \$299.99**

**Modern Gray \$299.99**

**Pearl White \$299.99**

**\*Add \$10 additional shipping costs**

PEARL WHITE



OLIVE GREEN



MODERN GREY



## GrowIT Garden Greenhouse

Start seedlings early or extend your growing season late with the Grow IT Garden Greenhouse. This easy-to-assemble, compact greenhouse is constructed with a high-grade tubular steel frame. The clear PVC cover allows the maximum amount of light to reach the plants, even in cooler months. The cover protects young seedlings in the early Spring and Late Fall weather. The frame is made of 5/8 in. high-grade tubular steel. The frame has a powder coated finish that resists chipping, peeling, rust, and corrosion. The greenhouse has a fitted clear PVC cover with integrated tie-downs. The cover allows the maximum amount of light to reach the plants. The cover has a double-zipper door for easy access to plants and seeds. The greenhouse can be assembled in about 15 minutes with quick-snap assembly. No tools required.

**STL70520 Large 4'8" x 4'8" x 6'5" \$189.99**

**STL70519 Small 4'8" x 29" x 6'5" \$139.99**

**\*Add \$10 additional shipping costs**



## GrowIT 4-Tier Mini Growhouse

This 4-tier mini greenhouse has all the benefits of a larger grow house without the need for extra space. Start seedlings or extend your growing season. This easy-to-assemble, compact greenhouse is constructed with a high-grade steel tubular frame.

**Features include:**

- PVC cover
- Steel frame
- Mesh Shelving
- Double zipper door panels

Full size: 2' x 5' x 1.5'

**STL70517 \$79.99**

**\*Add \$10 additional shipping costs**



## GrowIT Garden Low Greenhouse 3'x8'x3'

A great choice to extend the season in your raised bed or garden bed! The clear PVC cover allows the maximum amount of light to reach the plants, even in cooler months. With 3 double-zipper window panels for easy access to plants, the cover protects plants in the early spring and late fall weather.

**STL70518 \$99.99**

**\*Add \$10 additional shipping costs**



# Grass Seed & Cover Crops

## GRASS SEED MIXES

### GREENFAST™

#### Premium Turfgrass Mixture

Outstanding seedling vigour and aggressive growth ensure rapid establishment. Greenfast is endophyte enhanced to produce a superior quality turf that's hardy, tolerant to drought, and disease resistant. Grows well in sun and shade.

Greenfast Contains:

- 30% Dominator Perennial Rye
- 40% Midnight Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Shadow III chewing Fescue
- 15% Rev Creeping Red Fescue

Qty	Coverage		Price
750g	27m <sup>2</sup>	300 sq.ft	\$16.99
2kg	93m <sup>2</sup>	1000 Sq.ft	\$34.99
5kg	232m <sup>2</sup>	2500 Sq.ft	\$79.99
10kg	465m <sup>2</sup>	5000 Sq.ft	\$149.99
25kg	1120m <sup>2</sup>	12000 sq.ft	\$349.99

### GREENXTREME

#### Resistant Turfgrass Mixture

GreenXtreme is Halifax Seed's premium turfgrass mix that does not include Kentucky Bluegrass.

This mix is perfect for those that battle insects (chinch and grubs) and diseases that greatly affect KBG varieties. Tolerant to drought, turf type tall fescues are the new age of turf grass for both home and recreational lawns.

GreenXtreme Contains:

- 80% Double Take Turf-Type Tall Fescue
- 20% Dominator Turf-Type Perennial ryegrass

Qty	Coverage		Price
2kg	93m <sup>2</sup>	1000 Sq.ft	\$32.99
5kg	232m <sup>2</sup>	2500 Sq.ft	\$79.99
10kg	465m <sup>2</sup>	5000 Sq.ft	\$139.99
25kg	1120m <sup>2</sup>	12000 sq.ft	\$329.99

Grass Seed pricing can fluctuate. For most up-to-date pricing on all our varieties please visit [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

\*\*Shipping Rates Vary. Please call for shipping costs for all sizes of grass seed.

### GREEN VELVET™

#### All Purpose Lawn Seed Blend

An improved mixture of Perennial Ryegrass, a hardy Fescue and Kentucky Bluegrass, Green Velvet fills in quickly, and grows an attractive turf grass that's resilient to high traffic.

Green Velvet Contains:

- 40% 98/85 Kentucky Bluegrass
- 60% Perennial Ryegrass

Qty	Coverage		Price
750g	21m <sup>2</sup>	225 sq.ft	\$14.99
2kg	70m <sup>2</sup>	750 Sq.ft	\$32.99
5kg	209m <sup>2</sup>	2250 Sq.ft	\$69.99
10kg	418m <sup>2</sup>	4500 Sq.ft	\$129.99
25kg	930m <sup>2</sup>	10000 sq.ft	\$319.99

### HI-WAY MIX™

Ideal for cottages, campgrounds and other less formal areas where ruggedness and green cover is required rather than a formal home lawn.

- 15% Timothy
- 30% Tall Fescue
- 30% Annual Ryegrass
- 15% Alsike Clover
- 50% Kentucky Bluegrass

Qty	Coverage		Price
2kg	70m <sup>2</sup>	750 Sq.ft	\$21.99
5kg	174m <sup>2</sup>	1875 Sq.ft	\$49.99
11.34kg	418m <sup>2</sup>	4500 Sq.ft	\$99.99
22.68kg	930m <sup>2</sup>	10000 sq.ft	\$199.99

### SHADY NOOK

A special blend of grass that's shade tolerant.

We have developed this mix for those looking to grow grass in the very shady lawns of South End Halifax. If you want to grow grass in the shade this is the mix you need!

- 20% Bluebonnet Kentucky Bluegrass
- 25% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
- 35% Shadow III Chewing Fescue
- 20% Rev Creeping Red Fescue

Qty	Coverage		Price
750g	27m <sup>2</sup>	300 sq.ft	\$16.99
2kg	93m <sup>2</sup>	1000 Sq.ft	\$34.99
25kg	1120m <sup>2</sup>	12000 sq.ft	\$349.99

## COVER CROPS

Grasses and legumes that are sown onto unplanted soil surfaces. Will help with erosion control and reduce spreading of weeds. Also known as green manures, these crops can benefit the soil greatly by adding needed nutrients to give you the best crops. Digging will become easier as the deep rooting species improves the soil structure by loosening and aerating the soil.

### COMMON NO.1 WHITE CLOVER

A low-growing perennial clover. When tilled into the soil it adds nitrogen adding in garden growth. Works as a living mulch and tolerates both shade and traffic. Flowers attract beneficial insects. **1Kg \$29.99** \*Add \$6.00 extra shipping

### MICROCLOVER

Micro clover is a perennial white clover that grows to approximately 4-6 inches tall, making it ideal for a lawn alternative or as an addition to an existing lawn. It is a very fine-leaved white clover, primarily spreading by stolons that travel outwards on the soil surface which root as they come into contact with the soil surface.

**500G \$64.99 (covers 1000sqft)**

\*Add \$5.00 extra shipping

### FALL RYE

Planted in the fall, this cereal grain grows quickly and overwinters gardens well. Helps to aerate the soil and improves drainage. When it starts to grow in the spring turn under or cut back before it reaches 30cm (12") tall.

**1Kg \$4.99 (covers 500sq.ft)**

\*Add \$6.00 extra shipping

**2Kg \$6.99 (covers 1000 sq.ft)**

\*Add \$8.00 extra shipping

\*Larger sizes available. Please call for pricing and shipping costs.

### BUCKWHEAT

Matures in just 6-8 weeks, Buckwheat is a best when planted in between the spring and fall crops. This broadleaf plant is very effective against weeds. Ensure you do not let this crop go to seed. Buckwheat's white flowers can work well in filler arrangements but also attracts beneficial insects to your garden. 1Kg covers 1,000 sq.ft.

**1Kg \$8.99 (Covers 1000 sq.ft)**

\*Add \$6.00 extra shipping

**2Kg \$15.99 (Covers 2000 sq.ft)**

\*Add \$8.00 extra shipping

\*Larger sizes available. Please call for pricing and shipping costs.



## Starting a New Lawn

### Soil

In order to get a perfect lawn one must start with the right base. Ensure that the area to be seeded is properly graded with a gentle slope away from buildings and is weed free. Drainage is important. In heavier soils some tilling may be required to ensure a good base for the new lawn. A healthy lawn needs 12 to 15cm (6-8") of good topsoil. If there is not enough topsoil, buy some from a reputable supplier. The best lawn soil contains an adequate level of organic matter. Careful choice will eliminate troublesome weeds later on. Work the topsoil (rake it out) just before seeding, but don't pulverize it. Ideally, particles should be about the size of a finger tip. If the soil is lacking in organic matter mix in some peat moss, rotted manure or compost. Finally, a good turf starter fertilizer, higher in phosphorus than nitrogen, should be spread on the seedbed evenly. Liming is also advised in Atlantic Canada.

### Choosing the Seed

There are many excellent varieties of grass seed, but no one variety is ideal for every condition. It pays to select good quality seed. It is also wise to choose a mixture of varieties in accordance with your requirements. This will depend on sun and shade conditions, how much foot traffic there will be, how short the grass will be cut, etc..

### Sowing the seed

With the soil prepared and the seed selected, it is time to plant your lawn. Small areas may be seeded by hand but best results are obtained using a spreader. When sowing be generous with the seed. The package will state the proper coverage for best results. For larger lawns the area should be divided into sections. Using a spreader, sow half the seed for each section as you walk in one direction, then walk at right angles as you sow the rest. Use a light lawn rake to work seeds in to a depth of 3-6mm (1/4"). Water slowly and evenly until the top 1" (2 1/2 cm) of top soil is thoroughly moist and keep soil moist until grass seedlings are well established. Avoid creating puddles.

### Watering, Feeding and Weeding

Water regularly with a fine spray, until the new lawn is well-established. Once the lawn is established, it should get 1" of water per week, either from natural rain or irrigation. A light sprinkling will not suffice because it encourages shallow rooting and makes the lawn less tolerant to heat and drought. Avoid flooding which might cause erosion or drown the tender seedlings. Do not let the seedbed dry out until grass is growing over the entire area. When your new lawn reaches a height of 6-8cm, cut to about 5cm and maintain it at that height. Ensure that your mower blade is sharp!

## Established Lawn Maintenance

Having a healthy, good looking lawn is easier than you may think. Keeping on top of regular maintenance will not only ensure that your lawn looks great but it will keep weeds, insects and disease at bay.

### Soil

Proper soil conditions on your lawn will encourage healthy grass while inhibiting the growth of most weeds. Grass plants need at least 6" of topsoil to allow vigorous root growth. Top dressing with an inch of soil each year is a great way to help a lawn that has little topsoil. Applying lime twice a year will help to improve the soil pH, most turf grass prefer a pH of about 6.5. Aeration is useful, especially in compacted or clay soils, as it allows water, nutrients and top dressing of compost to get directly to the roots.

### Seeding

A lawn may be seeded in the spring or fall. For damaged and unattractive lawns that may not have a good soil base we recommend top dressing with soil and overseeding (see tips on renovating your lawn).

### Fertilizing

Fertilizer has a 3 number combination that refers to the ratio of nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P) and potassium (K), known as N-P-K. Fertilize mid-April and again in mid June with a lawn food high in nitrogen to encourage leaf growth. In late September/October, apply a fertilizer high in potassium, which encourages general vigor. This fall application is important to help the turf survive the winter. When starting a lawn, use a starter fertilizer that is high in phosphorus to encourage root growth. Organic and synthetic slow release fertilizers both provide the nutrition your lawn needs. Natural/Organic fertilizers use the microorganisms in the soil to make the nutrients available to the grass. The soil temperature needs to be 10°C or higher. Synthetic slow release fertilizers are designed to meter out the nutrients over a long period of time. The best time to fertilize your lawn is when it is actively growing and in need of nutrients. Always use a spreader and follow the rates on the package.  
N-Nitrogen – Encourages Leaf Growth  
P-Phosphorous – Encourages Root Growth  
K-Potassium – Encourages General Vigor

### Mowing

In times of stress, such as during hot, dry weather your grass should be mowed at a height which is a little longer than usual in order to conserve moisture. Grass growing in shaded areas will also benefit from a high mowing height, as more leaf surface is required in low light conditions to make sufficient food. To avoid stressing the grass when mowing your lawn, never remove more than 1/3 of the leaf blade at a time. It is healthier to mow more frequently than to allow the lawn to grow very tall and then remove a large portion of the grass all at once. The ideal height for most turf grass varieties is between 2-3". To avoid injury to the grass, keep your mower blades sharp.

## Watering

During dry periods water deeply once per week rather than watering lightly each day. A light watering will encourage the roots to grow shallow and will weaken the lawn. To monitor how much water has been applied, place a container on the lawn and water until there is 1" of water in it. If possible, water in the morning. If you are unable to water, do not mow during dry periods. The grass will retreat into dormancy and grow again when the weather has improved and moisture is available.

## Lawn Renovation Steps

If your lawn is in poor shape, try a complete renovation job. Here is how:

1. Mow grass as short as possible
2. Rake hard to loosen soil
3. Apply a lawn starter fertilizer
4. Cover the lawn with a thin layer of weed-free top soil (typically about 1" deep but you can still see the grass coming up through it); rake lightly
5. Sow with a quality Halifax Seed Lawn Seed Mixture at the full rate recommended on the bare areas and at half rate on established grass; rake lightly
6. Water regularly with a fine spray to keep the surface moist until the new seed is established.

## Yearly Lawn Care Summary

### April-May

- Apply lime to raise the pH of Atlantic Canada's acidic soil
- Rake up moss or apply moss control
- Rake the entire lawn, vigorously, to remove any thatch buildup
- Over-seed any bare or thin areas
- Fertilize with a high nitrogen slow release or organic lawn fertilizer

### June

- Hand weed or apply a weed control product to control weeds\*
- Apply a late spring or early summer lawn fertilizer

### July-August

- When mowing, keep the grass at least 3" long
- Fertilize with a summer organic fertilizer
- Water heavily once per week during dry periods or not at all

### September-October

- Over-seed any bare or thin areas
- Hand weed or apply a weed control product to control weeds\*
- Apply lime to raise the pH of the soil
- Fertilize with a fall lawn fertilizer
- Compost leaves and other garden debris

\*Hand weeding may be done anytime during the season and brown areas should be immediately investigated for insects and disease. Remember to read all labels before using any lawn care products.

# Seed Starting 101

Growing your own vegetables and flowers is fun and easy. Flowers are a great way to cheer up your outdoor living space, while vegetables provide you and your family with healthy and nutritious food. Below you will find the basic starting equipment and conditions that plants need to grow. It doesn't take much to get started!

Whether you hope to grow vegetables to fill your kitchen with healthy produce, or flowers to brighten your days with beautiful blooms, gardening can enrich your life as you build your skills and nurture your plants. It all starts with a seed, so follow along for our best tips and tricks for a successful seed starting season.

## EQUIPMENT ESSENTIALS

### Trays

Trays hold your seedlings! Trays with no holes retain water, so it's recommended to add a tray with holes to hold your soil, cells, or pots to make watering and drainage easy. Simply lift the inner tray to dump excess water from the outer, reducing the likelihood of problems like root rot and damping off.

### Cells & Pots

Cell sheets or strips can be used to help divide seedlings. Choose a size according to the expected growth of your seedling and the frequency with which you're comfortable transplanting them up. Seedlings can also be started in small individual containers such as peat or plastic pots. Choose smaller pots whenever possible, or the seed will expend energy on excessive root development instead of plant development.

### Domes

Domes are used to retain moisture and maintain a humid environment. Low domes are used for germination while high domes are used for larger cuttings or more mature seedlings that require high humidity. A high humidity environment will improve seed germination.

### Light

Plants derive their energy from light, and so light is necessary for plants to grow. A bright, south facing window may suffice, but supplemental lighting is recommended especially for seedlings with high light requirements. Seedlings will lean towards the light so be sure to rotate your seedlings if your light source is not directly overhead. A lack of light can result in spindly, leggy plants with weak stems and poor growth habits, a process called etiolation.



Grow lights can be used to supplement or replace natural light and enhance growth. When starting seedlings, lights should be set up so they can be raised and lowered. Start with your lights several inches from your trays and raise them as the plants grow. Grow lights are ideally placed 4 to 6 inches away from the seedlings, directly above the center of your tray.

### Water

It's important to avoid overwatering when starting seedlings, so a spray bottle or watering can that produces a gentle shower is essential. Keeping the soil consistently moist is key for good germination. Look for watering cans with small holes in the rose for gentle watering to avoid displacing your seeds.

## EQUIPMENT OPTIONS

### Labels

Labels are not required, but are highly recommended. They help to keep track of the seeds you've started as well as the date you sowed them.

### Heat Mat

Heat mats provide heat from below to improve germination and stimulate root growth. Some plants like luffa require a heat mat for reliable germination and growth.

## SOILS

Sterile growing mediums are essential to starting seeds. All seeds need a good sterile soil to start sprouting.

### Sterile Potting Soil

Potting soils used for seed starting should ideally be light and airy, with good drainage and little to no added nutrients. Most potting soils are primarily made up of sterile sphagnum peat moss, which is lightweight and can

absorb 10-20 times its weight in water. Peat moss is naturally acidic, so lime is added to the mix to neutralize the medium. Perlite made from volcanic ash is added to lighten the soil and improve aeration. Perlite looks like small white pebbles and does not absorb water. Vermiculite is also added to most potting mixes. It looks similar to perlite but it absorbs and stores water for plants to use, and contains magnesium and potassium which are beneficial for root development. Pro Mix potting soils also include mycorrhizae. Mycorrhizae is a beneficial fungus that helps create strong root systems to improve nutrient uptake and plant health.

### Peat or Coir Pellets

Peat pellets are made of sphagnum peat moss or coconut coir and are wrapped in a fine mesh to hold their shape. Pellets must be pre-soaked in water before use. After soaking for 12 hours, pellets expand to many times their initial size. Squeeze out excess water before planting your seeds. Some people prefer pellets because the plant and pellet can be transplanted together into larger pots or the garden, making them ideal for seedlings with delicate root systems. The mesh can take multiple years to compost into your soil. Garden Soil/ Recycled Soil Do not use unsterilized garden soil or organic matter for starting seeds indoors. Unsterilized mediums may contain fungi and/or other organisms like pest eggs or larvae, all of which can damage or kill tender seedlings.

## SOWING AND GROWING SEEDS

Once you have selected the seeds you plan to grow during the gardening season, refer to your seed packets and planting zone to plan when each seed should be sown. Using a journal or calendar is one of the best ways to make a schedule, and has the added benefit of becoming a reference document for future years. Always read the directions on your seed packets. Packets will typically state how long each seed will take to germinate and when they will be ready to transplant. When you're ready to plant, start by pre-moistening your soil. Soil is perfectly saturated if a handful of soil retains its shape after being squeezed, with no excess water running





out. Fill your cells or pots with your soil until they're slightly overflowing, then tap your tray down gently to ensure there are no air pockets. Brush off any excess soil.

The average germination rate of most seeds is around 85%, so many people like to plant two seeds per cell to ensure success. If both seeds germinate, remove the weaker of the two seedlings.

Place your seeds on the soil surface, then gently push down seeds to the desired depth (refer to seed packet). The planting depth of seeds is very important for proper germination. Typically, smaller seeds require shallow planting depths while larger seeds need to be planted deeper. Seeds that require shallow depth can be covered with a light layer of vermiculite or sand before watering. After your seeds are planted, gently mist with a spray bottle or watering can to settle the soil. Place a clear plastic dome over the tray to keep the air humid and promote germination while reducing the frequency of watering. Trays can be set on a heat mat to increase the rate of germination and help with root development.

#### *Warmth*

Most seedlings prefer daytime temperatures of around 22C and nighttime temperatures of 18C. This ensures that the seedling won't stretch or become weak. There are a few common exceptions to this rule – tomatoes, cucumbers and peppers like to grow in warmer environments.

#### *Light*

It's crucial that seedlings get enough light immediately after sprouting. If the light source is insufficient, plants will become very stretched and spindly with little foliage. Supplemental lights should be placed be six inches away from the plant, and foliage should not be allowed to touch the light or it may burn. If using windows as a light source, be sure to rotate your pots/trays often to avoid plants leaning to one side.

#### *Nutrients*

The three numbers often seen on fertilizer labels refer to the amount of macronutrients they contain. Nitrogen (N) – Phosphorus (P) – Potassium (K). Once seedlings have produced two sets of true leaves, they will benefit from a fertilizer formulated with a high middle

number to encourage root growth and development. Always follow the instructions on the label of your fertilizer container. Synthetic fertilizers with high nutrient values can be diluted to avoid burning young plants.

#### **TRANSPLANTING**

Once your seedlings have produced several true leaves and outgrown their cells with roots that fully fill the depth of the container, it's time to plant them into individual pots to grow further until it is time to transplant outside. When choosing the next pot size, it's good to start small and work up. Oversized pots will result in a disproportionate ratio of roots to foliage, producing plants that have stunted growth above the ground. Plastic pots are reusable when sanitized, while peat pots will decompose and can be planted directly into the ground. If using a peat pot, be sure to gently tear off the bottom before transplanting so the roots can grow unimpeded.



Always be patient and gentle when transplanting. Gently push from the bottom of the cell to pop out the seedling. You can gently pull apart its roots before you place the seedling into the new pot. Lightly press the soil around it and water well. Move to a location with indirect sunlight for a day or two. Some plants are susceptible to transplant shock, so monitor them closely in the days after transplanting. Allow for one week of recovery prior to resuming fertilization.

After many weeks of care and nurturing, it's finally time to put your plants into the ground (or raised bed, planter, or pot) and let them grow big and tall, flower, and produce delicious food for your table or flowers for your garden. To prepare the sensitive seedlings to handle the sometimes unpredictable conditions outside, follow these guidelines.

#### *Hardening Off*

Hardening off is the gradual process of slowly exposing plants grown indoors to outside conditions. As a general guideline, plants will be okay outside when the temperature is warm enough that you're comfortable in a t-shirt. Start on a mild day and place your trays outside for about an hour, then bring them back in for the rest of the day. Increase the amount of time they spend outside each day until they're ready to move outside permanently. For the first week, keep seedlings out of direct sunlight and strong wind and don't move them outside if the weather is harsh. Don't be alarmed if your seedlings look a bit sad after their first few days outside! It's a big change after the controlled climate they've been accustomed to indoors, and it will take some time and patience to help them get used to their new environment.

#### *Transplanting Out*

Before transplanting out, amend your soil with some fresh topsoil and compost. It can be helpful to test your soil first to determine whether the pH and nutrient levels are appropriate for planting. Plan your garden out according to the height and mature size of your plants. Be mindful of the location of trees near your garden beds, as they may block sunlight later in the season when fully leafed out.

#### **CONTINUING CARE**

Once plants are fully established in the ground, be sure to keep up on regular watering and fertilizing. Heavy feeders like tomatoes and peppers will appreciate frequent fertilization to continue producing fruit. Monitor regularly for damage from pests and disease and treat when necessary. Many pests and diseases can be treated with organic methods, but pesticides are available for most common garden insects. Weed on a regular basis to ensure all nutrients in the soil are going to the growth of your garden plants, and to reduce areas that may harbour pests and disease.



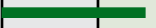


































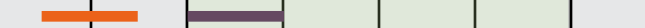























# Vegetable Seed Starting Dates

New to vegetable gardening? One of the biggest challenges in growing a successful garden is figuring out which varieties need to be started indoors, what can be direct sown and when. Seed starting time lines are based on when the last frost will happen in your region. Many varieties are sensitive to cool temperatures but have a long growing period, this means they must be started indoors well ahead of the planting out date. Using this chart can help gardeners determine when to start seeds indoors and when to direct sow out the garden.

\*Please note that frost free dates can change from year to year - always monitor the weather patterns within your region.  
Typical frost free growing season: June - September

Start Indoors  Transplant out  Direct Sow 

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Bush Beans												
Pole Beans												
Beets												
Broccoli												
Brussels Sprout												
Cabbage												
Carrots												
Cauliflower												
Celery												
Corn												
Cucumber												
Eggplant												
Kale												
Kohlrabi												
Leeks												
Lettuce / Greens												
Melons												
Onion Seed												
Onion Sets												
Parsnips												
Peas												
Peppers												
Pumpkins & Winter Squash												
Radish												
Spinach												
Summer Squash												
Swiss Chard												
Tomatoes												



# Vegetable Garden Companion Planting Guide

Asparagus	
<i>Compatible:</i> Basil Brussel sprouts Lettuce Parsley Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i>
Beans	
<i>Compatible:</i> Broccoli Cabbage Carrots Cauliflower Celery Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Peas Potatoes Radishes Squash Strawberries Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Garlic Onions Peppers Sunflowers
Beets	
<i>Compatible:</i> Asparagus Broccoli Cauliflower Lettuce Onions	<i>Combative:</i> Mustard Pole beans
Broccoli	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Beets Celery Cucumbers Onions Potatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Cabbage Cauliflower Lettuce Pole beans Tomatoes
Brussel Sprouts	
<i>Compatible:</i> Dill Lettuce Radishes Sage Spinach Turnips	<i>Combative:</i> Tomatoes
Cabbage	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Celery Cucumbers Dill Kale Lettuce Onions Potatoes Sage Spinach Thyme	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli Cauliflower Strawberries Tomatoes

Carrots	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Lettuce Onions Peas Radishes Rosemary Sage Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Dill Parsley
Cauliflower	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Beets Celery Cucumbers Sage Thyme	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli Cabbage Strawberries Tomatoes
Celery	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Broccoli Cabbage Cauliflower Leeks Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i>
Corn	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Cucumbers Lettuce Melons Peas Potatoes Squash Sunflowers	<i>Combative:</i> Tomatoes
Cucumbers	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Broccoli Cabbage Cauliflower Corn Lettuce Peas Radishes Sunflowers	<i>Combative:</i> Herbs Melons Potatoes
Eggplant	
<i>Compatible:</i> Basil Beans Lettuce Peas Potatoes Spinach	<i>Combative:</i>

Kale	
<i>Compatible:</i> Cabbage Dill Potatoes Rosemary Sage	<i>Combative:</i> Strawberries Tomatoes
Lettuce	
<i>Compatible:</i> Asparagus Beets Brussel sprouts Cabbage Carrots Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Onions Peas Potatoes Radishes Spinach Strawberries Sunflowers Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli
Melons	
<i>Compatible:</i> Corn Nasturtiums Peas Radishes Sunflowers Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Cucumbers Potatoes
Onions	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beets Broccoli Cabbage Carrots Lettuce Peppers Potatoes Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Beans Peas Sage
Peas	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Carrots Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Lettuce Melons Parsnips Potatoes Radishes Spinach Turnips	<i>Combative:</i> Garlic Onions

Peppers	
<i>Compatible:</i> Basil Coriander Onions Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Beans
Potatoes	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Broccoli Cabbage Corn Eggplant Garlic Kale Lettuce Onions Peas Radishes	<i>Combative:</i> Cucumbers Melons Squash Sunflowers Tomatoes Turnips
Tomatoes	
<i>Compatible:</i> Asparagus Basil Beans Borage Carrots Celery Dill Lettuce Melons Onions Peppers Radishes	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli Brussel sprouts Cabbage Cauliflower Corn Kale Potatoes

## What is companion planting?

The planting of different varieties of plants in close proximity that will help increase yields as well as decrease disease and protect against harmful pests.

Halifax Seed also recommends incorporating ornamental plants in the vegetable garden that will help to attract and deter pests. Marigolds, calendulas, alyssum and zinnias are all great varieties.

# Halifax Seed Retail Locations

Located in Halifax, Nova Scotia and Saint John, New Brunswick, our year-round retail stores with seasonal garden centres are here to help with all your lawn & garden needs! From seeds and soil to fertilizer and compost, containers and tools to grow lights and guide books (and so much more!) Halifax Seed has what you need to make your garden grow. Plants, bulbs, bare roots, and other live products arrive in our stores on a seasonal basis; here's a handy reference for when you can expect products to arrive:

## **April:**

**Seed Potatoes**

**Onion Sets**

**Horseradish**

**Sunchokes**

**Spring Bulbs**, including begonias, dahlias, lilies, and others.

**Red Wiggler Composting Worms**

## **May:**

**Bare Root Plants**, including asparagus, rhubarb, raspberries, and strawberries.

**Fruit Trees**, including apples, cherries, pears, and others.

**Potted Fruits & Berries**, including arctic kiwis, blackberries, blueberries, currants, gooseberries, grapes, hardy figs, haskaps, raspberries, and others.

**Annual Flower, Herb, and Vegetable Transplants, Hanging Baskets**

**Perennials, Shrubs, and Trees**

## **June:**

**Annual Flower, Herb, and Vegetable Transplants**

**Hanging Baskets**

**Organic and Local Vegetable Transplants**

## **August:**

**Fall Annuals**

## **September:**

**Fall Bulbs**, including tulips, daffodil, crocus, allium, and others.

Garlic

## **October:**

**Indoor Forcing Bulbs**, including amaryllis, paperwhites, and hyacinth.

## **November:**

**Holiday Greenery**

*Year Round our stores carry a wide selection of seeds, lawn & garden supplies, soils, houseplants, and more!*

Order online [www.halifaxseed.ca](http://www.halifaxseed.ca)



# INDEX

## Flower Seed

Alyssum, Sweet.....	32
Asters .....	32
Bachelor's Button.....	32
Balsam .....	32
Bee Balm .....	44
Black-eyed Susan .....	44
Buterfly Bush.....	44
Calendula .....	32
Campanula .....	44
Castor Bean .....	32
Cats Grass .....	33
Celosia .....	33
Cerastium .....	44
Chinese Lantern .....	44
Chrysanthemums.....	44
Cleome .....	33
Coleus .....	33
Columbine .....	44
Coneflower .....	44-45
Coreopsis .....	45
Cornflower.....	45
Cosmos .....	33
Cup & Saucer Plant...	34
Cupids Dart .....	45
Dahlias .....	34
Delphiniums .....	45
Dianthus .....	45
Eschscholzia .....	34
Eucalyptus.....	34
Evening Sct. Stocks...	34
Everlasting Sweet Pea	45
Flax.....	34
Flowering Kale .....	34
Forget-me-not .....	48
Foxglove .....	48
Gaillardia .....	45
Gaura.....	38
Gazania.....	34
Geranium .....	35
Gerbera.....	35
Geum .....	46
Gomphrena .....	35
Hibiscus.....	35
Himalayan Poppy.....	47
Hollyhock .....	46
Honesty Silver Dollar..	48
Iberis .....	46
Impatiens .....	35
Johnny Jump Ups .....	46
Larkspur .....	35
Lavatera .....	35
Liatris .....	46
Lisianthus.....	35
Lobelia .....	35
Lupins .....	36
Marigolds .....	36
Milkweed.....	46
Morning Glory .....	36
Mother of Thyme .....	46
Nasturtiums .....	36
Nicotiana .....	37
Nigella .....	37
Ornamental grass.....	38
Pansies .....	48
Petunias .....	38

Phlox .....	38
Poppy .....	38
Portulaca .....	39
Pyrethrum .....	47
Rudbeckia .....	39
Salvia .....	39
Scabiosa .....	39
Snapdragon .....	39
Stocks .....	39
Sunflowers .....	39-40
Sweet Peas .....	41
Sweet William .....	48
Tithonia.....	41
Thunbergia .....	42
Verbena .....	42
Wildflowers .....	49
Zinnia .....	42

## Grass Seed & Cover Crops

Buckwheat.....	60
Clover.....	60
Micro Clover.....	60
Fall Rye.....	60
GreenFast .....	60
GreenVelvet .....	60
GreenXtreme .....	60
Hiway Mix .....	60
Shady Nook .....	60

## Herbs

Anise .....	29
Arugula .....	29
Basil .....	29
Borage .....	30
Caraway .....	30
Catnip .....	30
Chamomile .....	30
Chives .....	30
Chervil.....	30
Coriander .....	30
Cilantro .....	30
Cress .....	30
Dill .....	30
Fennel .....	30
Herb Mixes .....	31
Lavender .....	30
Lemon Balm.....	30
Sweet Marjoram .....	30
Mint .....	30
Oregano .....	31
Parsley .....	31
Rosemary .....	31
Sage .....	31
Summer Savory .....	31
Tarragon .....	31
Thyme .....	31

## Mushrooms

Mushroom Kits .....	31
---------------------	----

## Sprouts

Sprout Seeds.....	28
-------------------	----

## Supplies

Assorted Supplies & Gifts for Gardeners.....	50-55
--	-------

## Vegetable Seed

Artichoke .....	4
Asparagus .....	4
Beans .....	4-5
Beets .....	6
Broccoli .....	6-7
Broccolini.....	7
Brussels Sprouts .....	7
Cabbage .....	7-8
Cantaloupe .....	8
Carrots .....	8-9
Cauliflower .....	9
Celery .....	9
Celeriac.....	9
Collards.....	9
Corn (Sweet).....	10
Cucamelon.....	10
Cucumber .....	10-11
Eggplant .....	11
Endive .....	12
Ground Cherry.....	12
Kale .....	12
Kohlrabi .....	12
Leeks .....	12-13
Lettuce & Greens .....	13-15
Mircogreens.....	15
Luffa.....	15
Okra .....	15
Onions .....	16
Pak Choi .....	16
Parsnips .....	16-17
Peanuts.....	17
Peas .....	17-18
Peppers .....	18-20
Pumpkin .....	20
Radish .....	20-21
Spinach .....	21
Squash .....	22-23
Strawberries.....	26
Swiss Chard .....	23
Tomatoes .....	23-25
Turnips .....	26
Rutabagas .....	26
Watermelon .....	26

## Tips & Resources

Cut Flower Garden Favourites....	43
How to grow Wildflowers.....	49
Lawn Care Tips.....	61
Seed Starting 101.....	56-57
Small Space Gardening.....	27
Veg. Seed Starting Dates.....	58
Veg. Companion Planting Guide..	59
Winter Sowing.....	47





# HALIFAX SEED

ESTABLISHED 1866

Halifax, Nova Scotia  
5860 Kane St  
PO Box 8026  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3K 5L8

Tel: (902) 454-7456  
Fax: (902) 455-5271  
info@halifaxseed.ca

Saint John, New Brunswick  
664 Rothesay Ave  
PO Box 2021  
Saint John, New Brunswick  
E2L 3T5

Tel: (506) 633-2032  
Fax: (506) 632-9340  
saintjohn@halifaxseed.ca

Check out our blog for  
gardening tips & inspiration!




[halifaxseed.ca/tips-inspiration](https://halifaxseed.ca/tips-inspiration)





### GET SOCIAL WITH US!

Follow along for gardening tips, tricks,  
giveaways and more

 Follow us on Instagram  
@halifaxseed

 Like us on Facebook  
[www.facebook.com/halifaxseed](https://www.facebook.com/halifaxseed)

 Follow us on Twitter  
@halifaxseed

 Follow us on tik tok  
@halifaxseed

[www.halifaxseed.ca](https://www.halifaxseed.ca)